

AD-A153 145

DTIC FILE COPY

Individual Characteristics and Unit Performance

A Review of Research and Methods

James P. Kahan, Noreen Webb,
Richard J. Shavelson, Ross M. Stolzenberg

DTIC
ELECTE
MAY 1 1985
S A D

This document has been approved
for public release and sale; its
distribution is unlimited.

5

04

08-105

Rand

DISCLAIMER NOTICE

**THIS DOCUMENT IS BEST QUALITY
PRACTICABLE. THE COPY FURNISHED
TO DTIC CONTAINED A SIGNIFICANT
NUMBER OF PAGES WHICH DO NOT
REPRODUCE LEGIBLY.**

The research described in this report was sponsored by the Office of the Assistant Secretary of Defense/Manpower, Installations and Logistics under Contract MDA903-83-C-0047.

Library of Congress Cataloging in Publication Data

Main entry under title:

Individual characteristics and unit performance.

"Prepared for the Office of the Assistant Secretary of Defense/Manpower, Installations, and Logistics."

"R-3194-MIL."

"February 1985."

Bibliography: p.

1. Performance standards—Research. 2. Work groups—Research. I. Kahan, James P. II. Rand Corporation. III. United States. Office of the Assistant Secretary of Defense (Manpower, Installations, and Logistics)

HF5549.5.P35I53 1985 658.4'03 84-18216
ISBN 0-8330-0604-5

The Rand Publication Series: The Report is the principal publication documenting and transmitting Rand's major research findings and final research results. The Rand Note reports other outputs of sponsored research for general distribution. Publications of The Rand Corporation do not necessarily reflect the opinions or policies of the sponsors of Rand research.

Published by The Rand Corporation

R-3194-MIL

(6)

Individual Characteristics and Unit Performance

A Review of Research and Methods

James P. Kahan, Noreen Webb,
Richard J. Shavelson, Ross M. Stolzenberg

February 1985

Prepared for the
Office of the Assistant Secretary of Defense/
Manpower, Installations and Logistics



DTIC
ELECTE
S MAY 1 1985 D
A

APPROVED FOR PUBLIC RELEASE: DISTRIBUTION UNLIMITED

PREFACE

This report presents the results of a review of the psychological literature to determine the characteristics of individuals and groups that predict the quality of performance of small groups on tasks requiring ability and skill. The research, which was conducted in Rand's Defense Manpower Research Center, was sponsored by the Office of the Assistant Secretary of Defense for Manpower, Installations, and Logistics under Contract No. MDA903-83-C-0047.

These findings and their implications for policy and future research are intended for a diverse audience, including government policymakers and the social scientific research community.

Accession For	
NTIS GRA&I	☒
DTIC TAB	☐
Unannounced	☐
Justification	
By _____	
Distribution/	
Availability Codes	
Dist	Avail and/or Special
A1	



DTIC
ELECTE
MAY 1 1985
S D

SUMMARY

In this review, we examined the nature of unit performance and searched for predictors of quality performance. The search encompassed the topics of the characteristics of individuals, characteristics of groups, leadership characteristics, group structure, group processes, and team training techniques. Because unit performance is so broadly defined, much of the research yielded ambiguous or seemingly contradictory prescriptions; put another way, there are many variables that interact to determine unit performance, so that without a good specification of these variables, consistent prediction is unlikely. Within this context of complexity, though, there did emerge some consistent patterns.

There is general agreement that objective measures of performance, keyed to small behavioral segments performed by working groups, will yield more reliable and valid results than subjective, global measures of performance. Moreover, feedback in terms of such measures produces more improvement in performance than more general feedback. Therefore, efforts to specify task performance in small behavioral units, which is an ongoing effort in the development of Army training techniques, should be continued and widened in scope.

A major distinction between unit environments is whether they are interactive or coactive. Interactive environments call for individual duties that are collaborative and involve joint action, whereas coactive environments are those in which group productivity is a function of separate, albeit coordinated, individual effort. Most unit performance tasks in the Army are more interactive than they are coactive. The distinction between the two types is important because predictors of unit performance are more often than not dependent on whether the task is interactive or coactive.

A number of studies using general individual ability, individual task proficiency, and the heterogeneity of group proficiency as predictors have shown a common pattern of predictiveness on unit performance. For coactive tasks, the higher the ability of individual group members, or the greater the heterogeneity of the group, the better was performance, particularly in the learning stages of any task. Over a number of studies of coactive tasks, from one-quarter to one-half of the variation in performance quality could be attributable to the ability of the members. The more routine the task, the less greater practice affected ability. On the other hand, with interactive tasks, the effect of ability was reduced, if present at all, and outcomes were much more task-

specific. For some interactive tasks, there is a "bottleneck" effect, where performance is more determined by the least-able member, while for other tasks, there is an opposite effect, where the most-able member predominates and determines performance. Which of these effects will obtain depends on the specific nature of the task. For tasks in which members may easily replace each others' roles, the more-able members can perform multiple functions, and their ability will determine performance. For tasks in which there is little role flexibility, the least-able member determines performance.

It is almost tautologically true that the higher a person's motivation, the better will be his performance. However, this generality must be qualified by the research evidence that what motivates individuals to perform in any given task is not obvious and may even be counterintuitive. For any particular program, a brief investigation to ascertain the specific motivations of the unit members, perhaps in the form of focus groups or interviews, should precede the establishment of a reward structure.

There are a great number of studies examining the effect of the personalities of group members and group leaders on group productivity. However, these studies have not followed any systematic pattern of investigation, and together do not offer any recommendations for assembling units so as to improve performance. However, a systematic research program on leader behavior has identified a number of behaviors that lead to more effective leadership and better unit performance. Among those behaviors are an emphasis on performance, maintenance of well-defined roles for group members, attentive management control, and an adviser or counsellor for supervised personnel. Leadership training programs that teach those skills should improve unit performance.

The homogeneity of the unit may be a factor influencing performance. Homogeneity of ability may either help or hinder interactive tasks, as was discussed above. Homogeneity in terms of socioeconomic, demographic, or personality characteristics presents a somewhat perplexing picture. On the one hand, a number of studies have shown that homogeneity of such characteristics prevents the formation of disruptive cliques and leads to better performance. On the other hand, a different set of studies has shown that groups that are very cohesive in the sense of liking each other very much attend more to the socioemotional aspects of the group relationship to the detriment of performance, and so perform at lower levels. The two findings are contradictory because groups that are homogeneous tend to have more liking among group members.

There is clear evidence that a common orientation toward task productivity is associated with superior performance. However, the causal direction of that association is not firmly established. The weight of present evidence tilts more toward the hypothesis that successful unit experience engenders feelings of cohesiveness rather than cohesiveness producing successful experience. Moreover, too much affective cohesion, or group emotional solidarity, might interfere with the critical appraisal of performance that is needed to maintain quality. Therefore, at present, there is little incentive for programmatic measures to improve group cohesiveness.

Finally, our review of the work on team training techniques supports current efforts by armed forces investigators. Feedback on performance, both on individual and group levels and in the form of information about specific behavioral segments, improves performance. Simulation exercises, especially those employing new high-technology devices, provide surrogate battlefield experience that aids performance. There is also a need for training in communication, so that team members can communicate efficiently and effectively. The motivation of team members can be affected by appropriate training and inducements; more research on effective techniques is needed. Finally, the complex task of team members, in which balances must be struck in terms of specialized roles vs. procedural flexibility, individual initiative vs. team coordination, and "rational" task orientation vs. esprit de corps, requires further research within military settings; analyses of extant preliminary studies indicate that this line of research promises to yield practical results.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The authors gratefully acknowledge their indebtedness to several people who have contributed to this effort: Bruce Orvis, Roberta Smith, Cathleen Stasz, and Gail Zellman, all of The Rand Corporation; and Leigh Burstein of the University of California at Los Angeles.

CONTENTS

PREFACE	iii
SUMMARY	v
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS	ix
FIGURE AND TABLES	xiii
ACRONYMS	xv

Section

I. INTRODUCTION	1
Background	1
Overview	3
II. DEFINITIONS	7
Units of Analysis	7
Defining a Unit	7
Defining Performance	9
Defining Group Tasks	12
III. PREDICTING GROUP PERFORMANCE FROM CHARACTERISTICS OF INDIVIDUALS	15
General Ability	15
Individual Task Proficiency Prior to Teamwork	19
Personality and Motivation	23
Summary	27
IV. LEADERSHIP	29
Ability of the Leader	30
Personality of the Leader	33
Leader Behavior and Leadership Styles	35
Summary	39
V. GROUP STRUCTURE	40
Size and Turbulence	40
Distribution of General Ability	43
Task-Related Abilities and Proficiency in the Task	46
Homogeneity of Personality and Cognitive Styles	50
Interpersonal Compatibility	55
Summary	63

VI. GROUP PROCESSES	64
Group Cohesiveness	65
Interpersonal Attraction	67
Summary	69
VII. TRAINING TECHNIQUES	70
Feedback About Performance	70
Training Through Simulation	72
Motivation in Training	73
Team-Oriented Training	73
Summary	77
VIII. CONCLUSIONS	79
Appendix: THE RELIABILITY AND VALIDITY OF UNIT PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENTS	83
REFERENCES	97

FIGURE

1. Fiedler's Contingency Model 38

TABLES

- A.1. Estimates of Variance Components for a One-Facet, $K \times O$
Design 86
- A.2. Expected Mean Squares in a $C \times P(C) \times Cr(PC) \times O$
Generalizability Design 91
- A.3. Variance Components from the Table VIII Dataset 91

ACRONYMS

ARTEP	Army Training and Evaluation Program
ASVAB	Armed Services Vocational Aptitude Battery
CO	Combat potential—a scale of the ASVAB
CONUS	CONTinental United States
COTEAM	Combat Operations Training Effectiveness Analysis Model
FIRO-B	Fundamental Interpersonal Relationship Orientation-Behavior—a personality test
FORSCOM	FORceS COMmand of the U.S. Army
G	Generalizability theory—an analytic technique for examining the reliability of data
GCT	General Classification Test—a measure of ability
LPC	Least Preferred Coworker score—a measure of leadership style
MILES	Multiple Integrated Laser Engagement System—a modern, high-technology training simulation exercise
MOS	Military Occupational Specialty
ORTT	Operational Readiness Training Test—a field test
REALTRAIN	A REAListic TRAINing simulation exercise
SAM	Surface-to-Air Missile
SAT	Scholastic Aptitude Test
SQT	Skill Qualification Test—an Army performance measure
TAT	Thematic Apperception Test—a personality test
TRADOC	TRaining and DOctrine command of the U.S. Army

I. INTRODUCTION

BACKGROUND

This study is an initial effort to understand how characteristics of individuals influence the effectiveness and efficiency with which the military units to which they belong perform their missions. This project was originally motivated by Congressional interest in the relationship between enlistment standards and military performance. Congress, like the Services and the Office of the Secretary of Defense, observed the continuing difficulty of recruiting high-quality enlisted personnel, and wished to know the extent to which different ability mixes in the enlisted force would produce differences in the capabilities of the Armed Services to perform their missions. There is much research on the relationship between attributes of individuals and their performance of one-person tasks. But modern military combat is normally a group task, and at the time this study was undertaken, there appeared to be very little research on the way that characteristics of individual members of a group affect the performance of tasks by the group as a whole. Therefore, this research was undertaken with three goals in mind:

- Systematic review of knowledge about the relationship between individual attributes of group members and the efficiency and effectiveness with which their group performs collective tasks.
- Identification and evaluation of potential sources of data on the relationship between group performance and the attributes of individual group members.
- Acquisition of performance data analyses of the reliability and validity of performance measures, and statistical modelling of the relationship between group performance and the characteristics of individual group members.

The third of these goals was frustrated by concern over the confidentiality of performance data. The second goal became, over time, unimportant to the client for whom this research was undertaken. And so the first goal, assessment of current knowledge of the relationship between individual characteristics and group performance, became the single focus of this project.

Before proceeding, we note in more detail that the relationship between personnel characteristics and unit performance has broad relevance to a variety of military personnel management issues. This relevance is illustrated by a few examples:

- Obtaining high-aptitude accessions has remained a problem for the all-volunteer force. If all military tasks were individual activities, there would be a relatively simple, monotonic relationship between the aptitude of individuals and the performance of tasks. But many activities, including combat, are group tasks. So the aptitude mix of a unit, rather than the simple aptitude of an individual, becomes relevant to considerations of aptitude and performance. Answers to certain key questions about unit performance would shed light on the relationship between aptitude mix and performance, and would indicate the feasibility of manipulating the ability mix of a unit's members to enhance the group's performance, even with a fixed distribution of abilities in the force. These questions include: Does a single high-aptitude member of a unit make up for a low average level of aptitude in a unit? During unit training, does the presence of a single high-aptitude member of the unit affect the learning curve of the unit as a whole? Does high or low variance in the individual aptitudes of unit members affect the performance of the unit as a whole? Does a single low-aptitude member of a unit drag down performance of the entire unit?

Similarly, the retention of experienced personnel is believed to be important for mission- as well as cost-effectiveness. Just as the ability mix of a group is important to consider, the experience mix of a group may be an important variable in maximizing group performance.

- Keeping individuals together in working units is logistically complex, expensive, and reduces management flexibility. Yet there is reason to believe that keeping units together improves their task performance, and may even affect the propensities of their members to terminate military service. Balancing benefits and costs of keeping units together requires estimates of the relationship between a unit's length of time together and its performance as a unit. For example: To what extent does the length of a unit's experience together affect the unit's performance? To what extent, if any, do other factors such as training, aptitude, or task complexity affect the relationship between time together and performance? Does longer experience as a working unit compensate for lower experience levels of individ-

uals in the unit? Does time together as a unit have less impact on unit performance when individual unit members have high task skill levels (e.g., Skill Qualification Test (SQT) scores) than when individual members have moderate or low task skill levels?

- In theory, leadership can make up for individual deficiencies in unit members' ability or experience. In practice, it would be useful to gain some quantitative measure of the ways that specific characteristics of unit leaders affect the performance of their units. For example: What are the effects on a unit's performance of the unit leader's length of experience with that unit, length of total military experience, length of experience as a commander of other units, and mental ability? Do high levels of experience, mental ability, or skill among unit members make up for low levels of unit commander experience? Do high levels of unit commander ability and experience make up for low levels of ability or experience among his subordinates? To what extent do these effects vary with the type of task performed by the unit?

These are just a few examples of the policy questions which can be addressed by information about the relationship between characteristics of individuals and the performance of the combat units to which they belong. We believe that these questions illustrate the importance of knowing what determines unit performance, and of applying that information to the complex problems of accession policy, training, and force management.

The present study therefore reviews existing studies of the determinants of group performance, in an attempt to understand how personnel characteristics of units affect the effectiveness and efficiency with which those units perform their missions. As defined for this project, unit performance is the aggregate behavior of personnel in a unit. This definition excludes nonpersonnel characteristics such as equipment, weapons, or other logistics associated with units.

OVERVIEW

Predicting small group performance from the characteristics of individuals and groups is a complex and multidimensional process. The purpose of this review is to provide a broad survey of the results that have been found in both the civilian and the military literature that might have an application to small units engaged in combat arms. We have attempted as extensive a coverage of the military literature as

practical, as the relevance of these studies is obvious, but the vastness of the civilian literature mandated a focus as to units studied and topics addressed.

Our approach to civilian studies has been to cover the field of group performance in general with a concentration on one subfield: the psychology of team sports. This was done because the motivational and task characteristics of military and sports performance have strong similarities. Many of Zander's (1978) characteristics of athletic teams apply to military units as well: they perform in public, act as proxies for a larger public who are emotionally involved and who demand victory, are subject to public criticism and shame if they fail, are trained to operate with well-defined rules, and must spontaneously react appropriately to unexpected events. Indeed, leaders in each field freely employ terminology from the other. Both military and team sports tasks may be characterized as addressing highly competitive situations involving winning vs. losing as the very reason for the formation of the unit.

We should note, however, that examining performance of sports teams introduces methodological problems of generalization. Sports teams are voluntary bodies with a high degree of self-selectivity, and any conclusions based on behavioral observations of such bodies must be tempered by the fact that team members may be atypical of the general population on the behaviors measured and their underlying causes. While the modern Army is also a voluntary organization, whose members may not be representative of the population at large, there have not been any empirical studies showing that Army volunteers and sports team members are similar enough subpopulations to conclusively demonstrate the validity of generalizing from one to the other.

Nonetheless, we concentrated our literature search on predictors of performance of military and sports units, relying on summaries of the state of the art in large part for research on other units. We included specific studies from the general research literature either to illustrate the way the research community approached the topic at hand or if the studies made major theoretical or practical statements.

The topics considered here have emerged from the reviewed literature. First, we discuss the problem of units of measurement and define the type of unit we are investigating. In so doing, we distinguish among types of units and characteristics of groups. Then, we address the problems of defining group tasks and performance measures. These definitions examined, we turn next to an investigation of predictors of group performance. In this investigation, we first address general knowledge, and then turn to any findings directly applicable to military units.

A theoretical model that guided the organization of this review is Living Systems Theory (Miller, 1978). This theory is an extensive model of hierarchically organized living systems, of which a military structure is an obvious example. In Living Systems Theory, the behavior of units at different levels of organization (soldier, squad, platoon, . . . , division) is analyzed in a framework that postulates that any living system engages in two types of processes—those dealing with the physical world of matter and energy and those dealing with the symbolic world of information processing. These two worlds are further broken down into functions that have common representation in any level of organization, such as communication, transportation, or decisionmaking; these functions then become the targets of study.

While the potential usefulness of this approach is evident, there unfortunately appeared to be no explicit attempts to employ Living Systems Theory in our examinations of military unit performance. Ruscoe (1982) documents the Army's considerable interest in the model, but the research he reports is currently restricted to the battalion level of organization. Ruscoe's analyses, although not immediately pertinent to the review at hand, provide a model for the diagnosis of problems that can impede the effectiveness of unit functioning. Problems of appropriate measurement, treatment of data, and decoding of results are all illustrated from the Living Systems viewpoint, and some findings are directly translatable into recommendations for changes in procedure on the battalion level. Ruscoe concludes that the Living Systems approach is by itself insufficient to treat the empirical realities of U.S. Army organization, but does provide a framework on which to build a workable model.

Other critics of research on small group performance have noted features of the problem that are consistent with a Living Systems approach. MacCrimmon (1980) points out that tasks could be defined on their degree of complexity, the amount of uncertainty in the environment, and the conflict inherent in the situation. Each of these dimensions is applicable for analysis at different levels of organization, and the appropriate decisionmaking steps and criteria for good performance are not level-dependent. MacCrimmon's approach is theoretical rather than empirical or practical, but he does offer some practical applications backed by informal case histories. Roberts (1980) has noted the general eclecticism in the study of group performance research and calls for a more unified approach. Many of her recommendations are entirely consistent with the systems approach. These include:

- Examining functioning groups in their natural environment
- Studying group processes over time
- Studying transformation processes
- Regarding input/output and communications links as major process variables
- Focusing on the group level of analysis

Our analyses below will often address these points.

Our investigation identified five general categories of predictors of group performance:

1. Individual characteristics (general ability, task proficiency, and personality characteristics)
2. Leadership (ability of the leader, personality, and leadership behavior)
3. Group structural composition, or the *mix* of individual characteristics (general ability, task proficiency, personality, and cognitive style)
4. Group processes (cohesiveness, attraction)
5. Training techniques (feedback vs. no feedback, and feedback about group vs. individual performance)

The amount of detail given to each of these categories is related to the likelihood of application in the military setting. For example, a pressing question in the military is how to compose groups—whether those groups are crews, platoons, or companies—for optimal performance. Since the military has considerable control over how units are assembled, and may profitably use the results of research comparing different group compositions, considerable detail is provided for the research on group composition. Less detail is given to the research on leadership because this variable is not easily manipulated, either by altering the behavior of individuals in leadership capacity or the predominant leadership styles in established organizations. Furthermore, some characteristics that have been shown in civilian studies to relate to group performance are omitted here because they have little or no relevance to military settings, including, for example, whether leaders are appointed or elected, the amount of information given to group members regarding the group goal, and the communication structure (e.g., hierarchical lines of communication vs. fully interlocking networks).

II. DEFINITIONS

UNITS OF ANALYSIS

In a hierarchically arranged organization such as the Army, a vital issue that precedes any evaluation of performance is the choice of a unit of analysis. At times, the choice of unit of analysis might be self-evident from the task at hand. But at other times, this choice might be not at all clear, yet critical to the problem being faced. For example, in deciding who has won a battle between opposing armies, the unit of analysis is the entire force of each side; individual vs. individual combat or even wing vs. wing encounters are not of interest except as they define the outcome of the whole. Similarly, in marksmanship training, the score of the individual soldier is the appropriate unit of analysis; aggregate platoon or company scores might be helpful for other reasons, but are not useful in evaluating the accuracy of a particular rifleman. However, in group training exercises, the appropriate unit of measurement is not clear. If a rifle company is assigned the training exercise of taking a specified objective, is the appropriate unit the individual rifleman, a platoon, or the entire company? At what level is feedback best provided to the company so as to improve performance?

For many tasks, and particularly for combat tasks, it has become apparent that the individual soldier is often an inappropriate unit of analysis. Instead, especially for tasks which require coordination and cooperation among soldiers and for which success is measured for the working group as a whole rather than for its constituent individuals, the appropriate unit of analysis is a crew numbering from two to ten individuals. This small group will be the "unit" of the following review of the social psychological literature on the predictors and concomitants of unit performance.

DEFINING A UNIT

The task order for the present project mandates a study of unit performance, where that term is taken to mean the aggregate behavior of personnel within a unit. This excludes an assessment of equipment, weapons, or other logistical characteristics associated with units.

Although the size of the unit is not defined, it is implicitly assumed to be the smallest coherent aggregate of individual personnel.

Dyer et al. (1980) approached the problem of defining Army teams by surveying 11 of the 14 branches of the Army.¹ Experts in each of these branches were asked to identify all teams within their branch and characterize those types of teams in terms of their size, MOS (Military Occupational Specialty) of members, range of ranks of members, equipment, activities, and whether the team followed established (well-defined) or emergent (reactive to the environment) practices in its work.

A team for Dyer et al.'s purpose was defined as a small group, from 2 to 11 individuals (although some teams had as many as 40 members), whose roles were formally defined and whose tasks required at least some interdependence. Care was taken so that no "team" was defined as a combination of units each of which was itself a team. A total of 1248 species of team were defined by this procedure, which were collapsed analytically into 255 distinct types, which in turn could be fit into one of four global categories:

- Small homogeneous teams led by enlisted men
- Medium-sized homogeneous teams led by enlisted men
- Medium-sized homogeneous teams led by senior enlisted men or junior officers
- Large heterogeneous teams led by officers

Homogeneity and heterogeneity were defined by the number of distinct MOSs in the team and by the range in rank of the members. Having identified those teams through TRADOC² experts, Dyer et al. then surveyed 140 different units throughout FORSCOM to identify training and practical needs and problems of teams; some of these data are reported below.

Hall and Rizzo (1975), in a study of tactical team training for the U.S. Navy, followed a traditional distinction between teams and small groups. Teams are characterized as relatively well organized, highly structured, and with well-defined formal operating procedures. Members have assignments so that the participation of any one person can be anticipated by the other members of the team. There is generally some specialization so that subunits of members may be defined such that member duties across subunits do not overlap to any great extent. By contrast, small groups are more diffuse, have loose communication networks, and depend on the quality of independent indi-

¹Infantry, Corps of Engineers, Quartermaster Corps, Air Defense Artillery, Field Artillery, Armor, Ordnance Corps, Signal Corps, Chemical Corps, Military Police, and Transportation Corps.

²See Acronyms, p. xv.

vidual contributions to the task. Hall and Rizzo's analysis fixed four characteristics of a Navy tactical team:

- It is goal- or mission-oriented. That is, there is a specific objective for the team to achieve.
- It has a formal structure. For military teams, this structure is hierarchical in nature.
- Members have assigned roles and functions.
- Interaction is required among team members.

This definition largely coincides with Dyer et al. (1980) and provides us with a consensus definition of a unit as the smallest interacting collection of individuals that has a functional identity.

DEFINING PERFORMANCE

On the surface, the definition of group performance is relatively simple: winning is better than tying, and tying is better than losing. In a sports competition, for example, over a season of matches, the more wins, the better the team has performed. Team training may be validated by performance; if a coach's techniques produce winning teams, his job is secure, but if his techniques falter, he is replaced. Military team performance is a different matter, though, for in recent years, there has been mostly training, and little battlefield testing to determine group performance. That this is a major military problem is well recognized (Hagan, 1981; Madden, 1981); therefore, much effort has been expended to construct exercises for military teams that provide measures that have face, content, or construct validity for the battlefield tasks that might eventually have to be performed.

Ryan and Yates (1977) assessed the face validity of Operational Readiness Training Tests (ORTTs) by asking the soldiers tested whether they felt the instrument was realistic and reflective of their performance. Results were generally positive for this behavior-based system; most recommendations about how to improve the ORTT program were in the direction of making it more realistic with respect to how the enemy might behave in combat. However, without some form of control for the type of instrument whose validity is being assessed, this positive result could be due to general cooperativeness on the part of respondents or other similar methodological artifacts.

Grunzke (1978) reported on an automated flight training system performance measurement package for the Air Force, and found that out of 28 dependent measures on the scoring format, only three variables discriminated between student and operational air crews, and for two of those measures, the students had a superior performance. He

concludes that the package has a potential to provide objectively scored performance measurement for crew performance and to provide an information feedback tool for air crew training, but more research is needed before this potential can be realized.

Obermayer and Vreuls (1974) and Obermayer et al. (1974) have developed a detailed crew performance measurement system for the Air Force, in which each phase of a combat flight is broken down into small behavioral segments for each crew member. The behavioral segments are then evaluated as correct or incorrect. For purposes of assessment of crew performance, summary measures may be constructed, whereas for training feedback purposes, the individual behavioral evaluations are available to the crew members. Such a system clearly depends on a judicious breakdown of behavior and the development of a system of feedback that does not overload the cognitive capacities of the crewmen in training. O'Brien et al. (1979) have provided a similar breakdown for assessing tank crew performance on the M60A1 tank. As before, behaviors of the individual tank crew members are assessed at a micro level in a way that can be reliably measured by experienced raters. The technique has the distinct advantage of requiring little subjective estimation, but is validated on its face rather than in comparison with any battle-tested indicators. If the constructors' theories of what constitutes good performance are correct, then the test exercise scores are valid and useful; if not, then it is not clear what the test is measuring.

Turney and Cohen (1981) and Turney et al. (1981) have attempted to define good Navy team performance by surveying the literature of good information transfer skills and developing from this survey indicators of coordination skill. Their review led to the conclusion that the team skill of coordination, whether arrived at because of superior team member characteristics or because of how the group was structured, was the important determinant of team achievement for a variety of team tasks. They have some recommendations of what is good and what is bad performance in this regard, but have not yet constructed evaluation instruments specific to any particular Navy task.

Several investigators have advocated detailed objective scoring of task segments in training evaluations. Havron et al. (1979) argue that engagement simulation techniques are not only superior as training techniques (see below), but also provide more objective evaluation criteria for team performance. Evaluators in engagement simulation exercises classify in detail the various tasks performed by the units and provide numerical, objective ratings instead of more global summary evaluations that arise out of earlier training processes. Similarly, Knerr et al. (1979) specify such variables as casualty exchange ratios,

mission accomplished scores, and extensive usage of process measures, especially employing computerized and other highly technological training tools (e.g., MILES) to provide more objective evaluations of training exercises. They argue that the present databases are not being utilized as fully as they might be, and more data from individual behavioral segments is needed. Madden (1981) complains that there is a lack of coordination between evaluation exercises and the training programs, which leads to poor performance because units are not trained to do what is required of them. He argues for a more integrated development of training and evaluation systems instead of the present incremental pace of change.

Hagan (1981) summarized thinking about the problem of measuring team performance by noting that evaluation is intimately tied up with training. As units are trained for particular tasks, so must evaluation processes be tied to those tasks. Then dissatisfaction with the evaluation instruments must lead back to the training system from which they arose and cause changes in that system, which in turn lead to changes in evaluation procedures. He discusses how this has been manifested in the development of ARTEP as a training, feedback, and evaluation device, illustrating both its successes and failures.

All of the articles cited above have emphasized the importance of objectively defined measures of performance as opposed to subjective global evaluations by an expert or superior officer. This emphasis is consistent with a well-established finding within psychology that "objective" predictors do a better job than "subjective" or "clinical" predictors for a variety of areas ranging from prognosis of mentally ill patients to predicting performance in psychology doctoral programs. Even acknowledged experts who "feel" that they can best *know* a person through an interview are outperformed by relatively simple linear regression models based on objective predictors.

Perhaps one reason for the superiority of objective ratings is that subjective evaluations are biased by impressions of effort, rather than being pure measures of achievement. Indications that this may be the case come from studies of the attribution of success and failure in sports competition. Iso-Ahola (1976) shows that sports teams were differentially rewarded or punished more on the perceived effort expended than on their actual outcome. High effort was rewarded no matter what outcome obtained or how capable the team was perceived as being. On the other hand, low effort was punished, especially when a high-ability team barely won, or worse, lost.³ Bird and Brame (1978)

³Low-ability teams were not punished as severely for lack of effort; presumably when faced with futility, giving up is permissible.

indicate that members of losing teams may separate their own evaluation from that of the group, adopting an "I'm O.K., but the team's so-so" attitude in which their own effort is seen as greater than the collective effort of the team. That is, winning teams try harder, but losing players try harder than their teams. Because of this additional effort, their personal evaluations of outcome are not as bleak as those for the team.

No corresponding studies of the commingling of effort and performance were found for studies of military performance, but the folklore on the value of effort, plus decades of evidence in other arenas, suggests that the contemporary emphasis on objective performance measures is well-placed. Therefore, this review, and our suggestions for future research, will focus on objective performance measures.

Once performance measures are obtained, the question of how to treat them appropriately arises. In particular, attention must be paid to the *reliability* of a performance measure (how consistent is the measure) and the *validity* of the measure (to what extent does the performance measure assess the qualities it purports to assess). These are technical questions which are applied when appropriate to the individual studies. In addition, we have written a prescriptive essay to guide future research efforts to reliable and valid unit performance measures; this essay is an Appendix to the present review.

DEFINING GROUP TASKS

A study was eligible for inclusion in this review if it reported on a group that produced a group score. Moreover, all group members had to know that they were members of the group and supposed to be working toward a group goal. This criterion ruled out studies in which group members were unaware that the group was being evaluated on its achievement of a collective task.

Even restricting the research to tasks with known group goals, the variety of tasks is large. The tasks can be grouped in four categories according to the amount of interdependence required among group members, whether members performed the same task or different sub-tasks, and whether the activities of each member were specified by the task requirements.

In the first category are tasks that required no interaction among group members. These tasks qualify as group tasks only because group members worked toward the same goal. In one example, group members built models of molecules individually; the group's score was based on the total number built (Hewett et al., 1974). In another

study, group members sat at separate consoles and pressed buttons in response to certain light stimuli; the group earned a point when a prespecified number of group members reacted within a certain time interval (Zajonc, 1962). Marksmanship scores that are a sum of individual performance scores, or armor company scores that are a sum of individual unit proficiencies are other examples of this kind of task.

Second are tasks that required division of labor. These tasks required each group member to work on a different subtask, but the subtasks formed one group product which was then evaluated. One example is building a chart using data given to the group, wherein group members were assigned different sections of the chart (O'Brien and Owens, 1969). Another is the surveying task of Terborg, Castore, and DeNinno (1976), in which one member of a triad worked the plumb line, another operated the transit, and the third wrote the results. In these tasks, group members interacted only to combine the products or results of the separate subtasks. Within the military, tasks of this type typically are formulated on large organizational levels of analysis, such as a movement of infantry forces after an artillery barrage in a single operation. The infantry's success is conditional on the quality of the artillery's performance, but the two do not interact.

In the third category are tasks that required interdependence by all group members. These tasks could not be performed without the coordination of all group members. A good example is the motor maze task used in Gill's (1979) study, in which members of a dyad operated different controls that tilted the maze board. In another study, different group members operated different controls in a model railroad (Ghiselli and Lodahl, 1958). This category is possibly the most relevant to military units such as tank crews, in which crew members must coordinate their efforts to achieve success. Within the civilian literature most examples come from sports teams, such as basketball, volleyball, or ice hockey units.

Finally are tasks that called for collaboration by all group members but in which groups were free to pool resources in any way they chose. Most of the studies used this kind of task. Several examples include writing Army recruiting letters (O'Brien and Owens, 1969), intellectual problem-solving (Triandis, Hall, and Ewen, 1965), creative writing (Sorenson, 1973), group-taking of intelligence tests (Laughlin and Branch, 1972), decisionmaking (Lampkin, 1972), brainstorming (Bouchard, 1972), and designing computer systems (Hill, 1975). Theoretically, all group members may participate if they choose, but the task can often be completed by one person or by a subset of group members.

The major division among these four categories of tasks is between the second and third types, and corresponds to the distinction made in the team sports literature (Bird, 1978; Gruber and Gray, 1981; Landers et al., 1981; Landers and Lueschen, 1974; Widmeyer and Martens, 1978) between *coacting* and *interacting* tasks. An interactive task is one which requires group members to actually work together and coordinate their efforts in order to reach a group goal. For example, although a single player actually crosses the goal line to score in football, this act is largely impossible without the coordinated effort of the other 10 team members. In contrast to this is a coacting task, where the members have a common goal (team victory), but where their contributions are more individual and less differentiated in nature. For example, members of a golf team or marksmanship team coact. The distinction is not a discrete one; many tasks are intermediate on this continuum. For example, on a baseball team, batting is a coactive task, but fielding is largely interactive. Most military tasks, especially in combat units, may be classified as interacting; Hall and Rizzo (1975) specifically require interaction, although Dyer et al. (1980) do not in their respective definitions of team tasks. Certainly the tasks of members of an armor team, with the division of labor into commanding, driving, gunnery, and loading, is interactive, but riflery, albeit with some specialization, has elements of coactiveness as it can depend to a large extent on the individual independent performance of its members.

The abundance of loosely defined collaborative tasks in the literature on predicting group performance makes it difficult to interpret results unless the degree of interactiveness of the task is known. Because the relations between group performance and either individual characteristics (e.g., member ability and personality) or group characteristics (e.g., group composition on the basis of proficiency or attitudes) and group performance depend on the task requirements for interdependence among group members, results are often ambiguous. In discussing the results of research on predictors of group performance, therefore, considerable detail about the group tasks is given to identify the degree of interactiveness as much as possible. In general, we will concentrate on interacting tasks which are characterized by aiming at a common goal to which all members aspire, by a division of labor among members, and by the requirement of coordinated effort among members.

III. PREDICTING GROUP PERFORMANCE FROM CHARACTERISTICS OF INDIVIDUALS

We begin at the most microscopic level of analysis, looking at the characteristics of individuals that are predictive of the performance of groups containing those individuals. The individual characteristics used to predict group performance include general ability, task proficiency, and personality characteristics. In determining best predictors, studies have used a variety of data reduction techniques to obtain an ability score to correlate with group performance measures. Among the scores used have been the ability or proficiency of the most-able group member, the least-able member, the mean ability of members, and the ability of a centrally located member.

Each of these measures is an index of individual characteristics in the group, as opposed to an index of the mix of characteristics over unit members. Our immediate interest is in the contribution of individuals such as the most-able and least-able member, with some attention paid to the contribution of the "average" member, as measured by the mean or sum of individual scores. The mix of characteristics will be considered in Sec. V, including a closer look at group means and an examination of homogeneous vs. heterogeneous groups. Although correlations between predictors and performance were often fairly high, the specific patterns of correlations for the various ability indices differ across studies.

GENERAL ABILITY

Although we would expect the general ability of group members to be positively related to the performance of the group (see, e.g., Hare, 1976; Bass, 1980), the strength of the relationship seems to depend on the characteristics of the group task. O'Brien and Owens (1969) cite two studies that distinguished among different kinds of task requirements. These studies examined the correlation between member ability and group performance for both "collaborative" and "coordinated" organizational structures. A task was collaborative if all group members worked together. In a coordinated task, group members were instructed to work on separate subtasks. In our own terminology, these would be interactive and coactive tasks, respectively. One study used Australian army soldiers assembled in four-person groups to write

recruiting letters (interactively) and to construct charts showing the results of examinations given at military schools during earlier years (coactively). The second study was a laboratory task, in which three-person groups wrote stories from Thematic Apperception Test (TAT) pictures. In the interactive condition, all group members worked together on each story, whereas in the coactive condition, each member worked on a story for 20 minutes and passed his story to the next person. In a third, mixed condition, group members worked together for 15 minutes and then rotated as in the coactive condition. The ability measure used in the first study was the Army General Classification Test (GCT), and in the second study was the American College of Testing subtest on English.

O'Brien and Owens correlated group performance on each task with different group ability measures, including the sum of abilities within the group,¹ the ability of the least-able member, the ability of most-able member, and the ability of the group leader (the leader in the Army study was the member with highest rank; the leader in the laboratory study was appointed by the experimenters). In the Army coactive task, the first three ability indices (sum, lowest, and highest) were significantly associated with group performance (correlations ranged from 0.48 to 0.58). In the laboratory coactive and mixed tasks, only the sum and lowest scores were related to group performance (correlations ranged from 0.49 to 0.56). Over all coactive tasks, then, general ability accounted for between 23 and 33 percent of the variation in group performance scores. For none of the interactive tasks in either study was ability significantly related to group performance. A possible explanation for this finding lies in the way unit members may organize themselves in coactive and interactive tasks. In the coacting tasks, since all group members had to contribute to the task, group performance was in part determined by the abilities of all members, including the least-able member; no one person could cause the quality of the group product to be high. By contrast, in the interacting tasks, groups were free to combine their talents any way they chose. Although the investigators did not discuss this possibility, perhaps some groups in the collaborative condition depended on the efforts of the ablest member if that person was very superior, whereas others used the collaborative efforts of all group members. If different groups each selected their most efficient strategies to perform their tasks, then the observed nonsignificant correlation between ability and group performance would result.²

¹The sum of abilities and mean ability are equivalent statistics if the group size is held constant, as is the case in most experimental studies.

²In the language of Living Systems Theory, there is equifinality among strategies; put more commonly, there is more than one way to skin a cat.

Turning to military studies, there have been several attempts to assess how individual ability affects unit performance. These studies are all similar in that they

1. Measure the contribution of specified individuals (e.g., tank commander) on unit (e.g., tank) performance,
2. Do not measure the joint effectiveness of two or more members, much less how ability mixes affect joint performance, and
3. Differ from each other largely on the choice of what is used to predict performance. The most popular indicator of ability used to assess performance has been the Armed Services Vocational Aptitude Battery (ASVAB), administered routinely to all recruits for ten years.

Black (1980) used a composite of ASVAB scores called CO (for combat potential) to attempt to predict the performance of gunner/loader and driver performance during training and, later, exercise performance of tank crews. Performance quality was measured by summing dichotomous correct/incorrect evaluations of the subtasks involved in taking a tank through a field exercise. Black found that the CO measure predicted success for gunner/loaders and drivers while they were in training, but that when more experienced men were tested, there were no differences. A likely explanation of this finding is that CO, which has a number of cognitive components, is an indicator of the speed of learning. During training, unit members with high CO scores will learn faster, and therefore perform better, than members with low CO scores. However, with experience, most unit members reach a competency level of acceptable performance (as emphasized by the dichotomous nature of the performance measure components), and the differences vanish. Were the performance measures to be more finely graded, the differences due to CO might be detectable.

Maitland (1980) and Maitland, Eaton, and Neff (1980) also used the ASVAB to predict the performance of tank gunners and drivers. Maitland (1980) used the entire battery of ASVAB scores to predict performance defined as successfully accomplishing subtasks involved in firing the main gun, driving the tank, and other MOS-specific tasks required in tank exercises. Separate multiple regressions were done for 130 driver trainees and 205 gunner/loader trainees. For drivers, the ASVAB measures of numerical operations, arithmetic reasoning, automotive information, and electronics were retained, whereas for gunner trainees, word knowledge, mathematics knowledge, and mechanical comprehension were used. These sets are a partial overlap with

Black's (1980) CO score. For each crew specialty, a unit weighting scheme was used where the individual's standardized scores (z-scores) for each of the items in the equation were summed to produce a single composite. "Validities" (meaning multiple correlations) were in the high 20s for both prediction equations, which indicates statistically significant but relatively moderate associations. Maitland et al. (1980) report on retests of the predictors over time. The predictors were valid for a retest of trainees soon after the first testing period, and were similarly valid for a group of former trainees tested at a later stage of their training. But a cross-validation based on experienced crewmen showed a considerable weakening of the predictors' validity, a finding that is similar to that found by Black (1980) as reported earlier, and probably attributable to the same phenomena.

Eaton (1978a) administered a battery of paper and pencil instruments to members of 51 tank crews assembled for annual qualification tests. Performance scores for tank commanders and gunners were based on objective Table VIII³ test results, but for drivers were based on subjective rankings by platoon leaders. Each dependent variable from the test was used separately in a multiple regression test. Eaton explicitly acknowledges the problems arising from the low sample size to predictor ratios he employed. Overall, some of the predictors were statistically significant, but even for these it is not clear how the measures contribute to unit performance variance, or what they imply for improved training or recruitment measures. For tank commanders, successful predictors included tests of object completion, pattern recognition, and mechanical abilities; these combined to predict half of the variance in the number of successful engagements in a Table VIII run; other regressions were not significant. For gunners, although no multiple regressions were statistically significant, Eaton indicates that visual recognition is related to first-round hits and that lateral perception and attention to detail appear to predict the amount of time spent per engagement. For drivers, nothing appeared to predict performance well.

Eaton, Bessemer, and Kristiansen (1979) used ASVAB scores plus paper and pencil measures to predict driving and gunnery performance of armor crews. Their objective was to obtain measures that indicate whether a recruit will best be trained as a gunner/loader or a driver.⁴ In the first phase of the project, multiple regression techniques were used to predict driving and gunnery performance of recruits. Several variable sets were found that were good predictors. However, in a

³Tables VI and VIII are Army field tests for tank crews.

⁴These tasks have recently been assigned separate MOS designations.

cross-validation on a second sample, no replication of the findings were found except that the automotive comprehension score of the ASVAB was related to driving performance. Finally, using experienced crews in Germany taking a Table VIII annual exercise, none of the predictors successfully accounted for performance. Eaton et al. (1979) conclude that their present paper and pencil tests do not predict performance, and that other measures must be sought.

In summary, then, a sharp contrast exists between civilian and combat military tasks when performance is predicted from general ability. This contrast is partly due to a more methodologically sophisticated approach on the civilian side, but could also be attributable to the nature of the tasks employed in the research studies.

The military tasks surveyed have been field performance measures, involving physical and spatial skills as well as cognitive ones. Additionally, these tasks had high saliency for the soldiers, whose evaluations (and hence salaries, promotions, and possibly even careers) were on the line. In contrast, the civilian tasks were self-defined experiments of no intrinsic value to unit members, and involved only cognitive skills. Even so, the O'Brien and Owens (1969) studies suggest that when *all* group members contribute to the task, group performance will depend on the ability of all of the group members, including the least-able member. However, when group members are not instructed how to combine their resources, no prediction can be made. The military tasks investigated are all interactive, but we do not have any indication of any long-term contribution of general ability to performance for the tasks examined. We recommend that studies examining performance as a function of combined crew member abilities be undertaken, and that the range of military tasks studied be expanded.

INDIVIDUAL TASK PROFICIENCY PRIOR TO TEAMWORK

A number of studies have used proficiency of individual group members on the task, rather than measures of general ability, as the predictor of group performance. The problem with such studies is that the importance of individual performance may be quite task-specific, so that no generalization over tasks is possible and separate assessments must be made for any new task. The tasks used in civilian studies include maze problems (Gill, 1979; Rohde, 1958; Meister, 1976), the Purdue Pegboard Test (Comrey, 1953), jigsaw puzzles (Wiest, Porter, and Ghiselli, 1961), crossword puzzles (Comrey and Staats, 1955), and light-switching (Egerman, 1966; Klaus and Glaser, 1965). The motor

maze task used by Gill (1979, p. 115) serves as a good example of an interactive task:

The object of the task is to move a steel ball through the maze as quickly as possible while avoiding numerous *cul-de-sacs*. To move the ball through the maze the person operates two handles located on adjacent sides of the maze that tilt the maze board forward and backward and side-to-side, respectively. . . .

For the [interactive] group task each of the two group members used one handle of a single maze. The task required maximum collaboration because the two handles must be operated together to successfully negotiate the maze.

The performance measure was the time taken to complete the maze. In the Purdue Pegboard Test, dyads assembled towers of pegs, washers, and collars: member A inserted the peg in a hole, member B placed a washer over the peg, member A placed a collar over the washer, and member B placed a second washer over the collar. Group members alternated assignments on each assembly. The number of completed assemblies was the performance measure. In the light-switching task, members of a dyad had to press a light switch for either two seconds or four seconds for each of several stimulus light patterns. Although each group member had a separate control panel, the team did not score a point until both group members gave an accurate response. The group performance measure was the number of points earned in a specified amount of time.

In all of these studies, group members learned the task as individuals before working as a team. Individual proficiency was determined during a test period following training.

The results showed three seemingly contradictory patterns. First, Gill (1979), using the motor maze task, found that the pregroup proficiency of the slower member of the pair significantly predicted group performance (correlations across experiments ranged from 0.50 to 0.71), but the pregroup proficiency of the faster member did not predict group performance (correlations were near zero). Second, Comrey (1953, pegboard test) and Wiest et al. (1961, jigsaw puzzles) and Comrey and Staats (1955, crossword puzzles) reported significant correlations between *all* measures of proficiency, including the pregroup score of the most proficient member, the pregroup score of the least proficient member, and the sum of the scores in a group (correlations ranged from 0.56 to 0.79). Third, Rohde (1958, maze task) found that the proficiency of the most-able member and the sum of the proficiencies of the three members of the group predicted group performance

(correlations were 0.63), but the proficiency of the least-able member did not predict group performance.

Klaus and Gleser (1965) formed homogeneous groups (high, medium, low) using the level of proficiency of individual members on a light-switching task, as in the studies described above. They also used speed of learning (fast, slow) as a factor in their design. Pregroup level of proficiency predicted group performance, but speed of learning did not. Therefore, what mattered was an individual's final level of attainment before group work, not the time taken to reach that level. This finding would also explain the generally poor predictability of general ability in the armor studies. Tank crews are not randomly selected individuals, but are instead screened before training so that they constitute a set of people believed able to attain proficiency in the tasks they are trained to perform. They thus form an attenuated group with a restricted range of ability. Within that range, ability does not predict performance, even though the relationship might be important over the entire range of ability.

Two studies from sports psychology have examined team performance as a function of the abilities of individual team members. Widmeyer, Loy, and Roberts (1979) examined the contribution of the ability of each individual to the success of doubles tennis teams. Only nine players were considered, and individual ability was assessed by raters, which qualify the results. But the nine players formed 33 (out of a logically possible 36) different teams, and many matches contributed to the data. Through multiple regressions on the dichotomous win/lose dependent variable, the combined ability of both players accounted for 29 percent of the variance, indicating that it was a major, but not decisive factor.

Jones (1974) examined archival data on professional sports teams to assess the contribution of ability to team outcome for tennis, football, baseball, and basketball. His measures differed widely over sports. For tennis, he used the United States Lawn Tennis Association rankings of singles players to predict the same organization's rankings of doubles teams, assuming the ranking was intervally scaled. For football, he abandoned individual measurement and calculated separately the quality of the offensive and defensive units of National Football League teams on the basis of points scored and points given up to predict won/lost records. For baseball, a technique similar to football using pitching earned run average as the defensive measure and team batting average as the offensive measure was used to assess major league teams. Finally, in basketball, the productivity of the best five men on National Basketball Association teams was employed. For each of the four sports examined, a linear sum of ability was a good predictor of outcome; the proportion of variance accounted for ranged from 36 to 90

percent. The relationship was strongest for baseball and weakest for basketball.

One study of tank crew performance employed job-specific predictors of ability. Eaton, Johnson, and Black (1980) attempted to improve predictability of performance by moving from paper and pencil predictors to job samples. Two tasks were employed as predictors, the first a tracing procedure where subjects had to use vertical and horizontal controls on a terminal to move a cursor through a figure on the screen without crossing the figure's boundaries. Two figures, a diamond and a circle, were originally used, but tracing only the diamond (much the easier task) eventually was retained as the indicator of performance. Two measures were employed, the time to trace the diamond and the number of errors (cursor outside of the boundary) produced. The second was a sensing task, where subjects were requested to locate where a round had landed on a picture simulating a firing of the main gun. In a sample of 47 experienced gunners/loaders, it was found that the error scores on the diamond tracing task successfully predicted performance on a Table VI gunnery exercise. Eaton et al. (1980) then replicated these findings using 24 gunner trainees who had recently graduated from the training course. Again, errors in diamond tracing predicted gunnery scores of the tank, including total hits, first-round hits, second-round hits, and moving target hits. In this replication, tank drivers were also tested, and it was found (contrary to expectations) that they did not fare worse on these gunnery predictors than did gunners.⁶ Finally, a third sample of 160 trainees was employed, broken down into beginning or mid-training experience and whether they got round-by-round feedback on the training task. ASVAB scores were also used as predictors. It was found that with training, subjects performed better on the tracing and sensing tasks, but there were no differences on Table VI performance attributable to any of the job sample or ASVAB predictors.

At first glance, the different patterns of results appear to be contradictory. However, the O'Brien and Owens (1989) work reviewed in the previous section suggests that the nature of the task can at least partially explain the inconsistent results. The studies in which the proficiency of the least-able member significantly predicted group performance were coactive tasks, in which each member contributed independently of the other members. For such tasks, errors and inefficiencies are propagated through the task, with little chance of correction. On the other hand, the tasks showing significant relationships between the proficiency of the most-able member or composite ability

⁶Table VI performance was not regressed on these driver scores.

were interactive, such that individual errors could be compensated for by correct group performance, or interdependence such that more-able members could pitch in to help weak members. Similar analyses have been done in research involving decision rules for group bodies such as juries, where rules are promulgated that maximize the likelihood of desired outcomes, such as voting for the true state of affairs. Such studies, however, fall outside of our performance purview because of their emphasis on purely cognitive tasks; they offer little in the way of advice for improving unit performance in the sense defined for the present project.

Although the specific patterns of correlations may have differed somewhat across studies, a general finding emerges from most of them. When the proficiencies of the most-able and least-able group members were used as predictors of group performance in multiple regression equations, the multiple correlations ranged from 0.54 to 0.72, showing that between 29 and 52 percent of the variation in group performance could be explained by individual proficiency. This is, by social scientific standards, a sizable proportion of the variation, and merits policy recognition. The remaining variance is to be explained by other factors, including other characteristics of individual members (e.g., personality characteristics), combinations of characteristics of group members (group composition indices), and group processes.

PERSONALITY AND MOTIVATION

Much of the work relating personality factors to group productivity is rudimentary. For example, Maksimova (1973) reports that collective job efficiency in Soviet collectives is related to individual industriousness and responsibility and negatively related to authoritarianism, modesty, and shyness. However, all measures were subjective evaluations, and no reliability or validity criteria were reported. Although these findings might seem believable on their face, it is difficult to distinguish cause from effect in such subjective evaluations.

The most common method used to relate personality and group performance has been to calculate correlations, based on individual scores, between group performance and a large collection of personality scores from one or more personality inventories. In a typical analysis, members of each group are assigned their group's performance scores in addition to their own scores on a battery of personality tests. Two studies will be reviewed here to illustrate this type of research (see also Heslin, 1964). One of the earliest studies of this sort was conducted by Haythorn (1953). In Haythorn's study, four-person groups worked on

reasoning, mechanical assembly, and discussion tasks, and independent judges rated each group's productivity. Group overall productivity (across the three tasks) was correlated with members' scores on the Cattell Sixteen Personality Factor Questionnaire. Only two of the 11 personality factors reported by Haythorn were related to group productivity: emotional stability (0.48) and "Bohemianism vs. practical concernedness" (-0.61). Unfortunately, Haythorn did not present the correlations separately by task.

The other study (Bouchard, 1969) correlated the variables on the California Personality Inventory with group performance on brainstorming and a critical problem-solving task (how to maintain a high standard of education in the face of growing enrollment). On the brainstorming task, group performance was predicted by a group of variables representing interpersonal effectiveness (dominance, capacity for status, sociability, social presence, and self-acceptance), tolerance, and intellectual efficiency (correlations ranged from 0.30 to 0.52). On the problem-solving task, group performance was predicted by capacity for status and sociability (correlations ranged from 0.24 to 0.38).

Because so few of the correlations among personality variables and group performance measures were significant (two out of 11 in the Haythorn study; 16 out of 90 in the Bouchard study), they may be chance results. More importantly, the correlations are difficult to interpret due to the analytic method. Significant correlations based on individual scores provide little understanding of whether the characteristics of all group members or only a few need be taken into account. The overall correlations mask the relationships between group performance and the most extreme score in the group (high or low), the mean of the group, and the variation in the group.

A small number of studies have been more oriented to testing hypotheses about personality, motivation, and performance, and have focused on specific personality measures rather than taking a "shot-gun" approach.

Cooper and Payne (1972) investigated the relationship of personality orientations and performance in football (soccer) teams. They obtained the cooperation of 17 of the 22 English First Division football clubs in 1965, and administered personality inventories to players, coaches, and managers. Their primary instrument assessed motivation in terms of self-, interaction-, and task-oriented motivation. Contrary to hypotheses, no global differences were found among teams on the basis of their league success; however, coaches of winning teams did have more of a task orientation than did coaches of losing teams. In general, backs (players in defensive positions) were less self-oriented than forwards or midfielders (attacking players), which might be

attributable to the skills required for high-caliber football. Configurations of players in winning teams showing a high self-orientation at the expense of task and interaction orientations were also found. These personality differences are suspect, though, as they might be attributable to situational differences based on the time of testing and player expectations. Testing was done in the spring, when only two or three winning teams were still in contention for the national championship; for the losing teams, task orientation may be inappropriate for coaches, who are thinking about next year and their jobs. Similarly, the self-orientation of players on winning teams may arise from the fact that they were being considered for placement on the national team, an honor that is regarded very highly among professional soccer players.⁶ From this study, it is not possible to draw any firm conclusions relating motivational orientation and group performance.

Butler and Burr (1980) administered a large questionnaire to 914 male U.S. Navy enlisted personnel. Their primary goal was to demonstrate three types of locus-of-control personality orientations: internal, external/powerful other, and external/chance. Factors identified with these three orientations were found; however, these types did not relate well to any of a variety of health- and job-related performance measures in military environments. The only correlation over 0.30 in absolute value was one showing a relationship between health and an external/powerful other orientation. As no nonmilitary personnel were tested, whether these findings have special significance for military performance is not clear.

In the only study located relating personality style specifically to military performance, Roberts, Meeker, and Aller (1972) compared the action styles of Naval officers to their performance in a decisionmaking game. The officers were typed as to their view of causality in life as attributable to force or strategy. An instrument developed by Roberts, an anthropologist interested in classifying games in different cultures, was employed. The officers were classified as pure force, pure strategy, or mixed thinkers. For the decisionmaking game, groups of five to eight officers were randomly constructed, and their performance was related to the styles of the group. It was found that having multiple styles represented yielded a superior performance to any homogeneous group, including one of mixed thinkers.

Several studies have examined individual motivation and performance in the military. Bessinger (1974) administered a morale inventory to recruits after the first, second, fourth, and sixth week of basic

⁶Indeed, England, as host country, won the World Cup competition in the year following this study.

training, and compared this level of morale to several outcome measures, including the basic physical fitness test, a comprehensive performance test, and instances of absence without leave (AWOL). Analyses were not on the individual soldier level, but rather on the company level for 18 training companies. No correlation was above 0.30 in absolute value for any comparison made, indicating that morale, as measured on the group level, did not affect company performance. Given the nature of the measures used, a unit of analysis of the individual soldier might have yielded different and more informative results.

Bauer, Stout, and Holz (1976) developed a model of predictors of discipline problems in the Army by interviewing over 1500 people on U.S. Army bases in both CONUS and West Germany. Using modern nonmetric multidimensional analyses, they isolated three components of discipline in the Army: good performance, good appearance, and good conduct. These factors emerged for combat and support units, and the first two held for training units as well. They then employed multiple regression to find what characteristics of units predicted good discipline. Performance was found to be predicted by a solid esprit de corps, good leadership, and satisfaction with work role. This study, which is methodologically sound in terms of its sample size, appropriate use of statistical tools, and representativeness of subpopulations, provides insight into environmental factors affecting positive motivations toward performance; the next steps are to ascertain ways of providing those motivations, and to show how motivations lead to performance.

Eaton (1978c) attempted to find out what sort of incentives motivated members of tank crews to perform well. He created a questionnaire which was administered to 52 experienced armor crewmen, and obtained composite measures assessing personal recognition, tangible reward, intrinsic satisfaction with a job well done, and self-actualization motivation for tank crews. This was followed by administration of the questionnaire to 220 crewmen to measure the relative strengths of those motivations. For tank commanders, loaders, and drivers, but not for gunners, he found that recognition was the most dominant motive. Tangible rewards, contrary to expectation, were rated slightly negatively. In practice, however, a combination of tangible reward (days off plus cash) and recognition (public commendation) for high performance was shown to increase crew efforts. Eaton concludes that recognition is an effective motivation whose judicious use can probably improve unit performance.

SUMMARY

The literature relating individual characteristics with group performance shows substantial correlations between member ability and proficiency on the task and group performance. However, those substantial correlations did not obtain for studies of military performance. Even in the various civilian tasks, the specific relationships between member ability and proficiency and group performance differ with the proficiency of the most-able member, least-able member, or the average of the proficiency levels in the group having different predictive power for different tasks. When the task requires contributions by all group members, the proficiency of the least-able member and the sum of all proficiencies in the group are good predictors of group performance. When the task can be completed successfully using only the proficiency of the most-able member, the proficiency of other group members may not correlate with task success.

These findings, both positive and negative, suggest avenues of research that should prove fruitful in ascertaining the contribution of individual characteristics to unit performance:

- Military studies of general ability have not to date examined the relationship of ability of all of the crew members to performance, only the ability of different members singly as they relate to the performance of the unit. Such studies, using the group as the unit of analysis, should supplement extant studies.
- Performance in a group task is clearly affected by the interrelationships of individuals' tasks within the group. For interactive groups, there is a need for close examinations of the processes by which groups complete tasks in order to discover how the group's problem-solving strategy is a function of the ability composition of the group. If any policy regarding group composition is undertaken, it would best be accompanied by concomitant structuring of interactive tasks to promote efficacious problem-solving strategies.
- Investigations of individual proficiency in tasks as proficiency relates to group performance have studied individual proficiencies on a common task, whereas most applications involve crew members with different roles. Moreover, the extant studies lose sight of the fact that a task performed by groups of people might have quite different demands than the same task performed individually. To obtain a clearer view of the role of individual proficiency, studies which examine within-role proficiency as it relates to group performance are needed. Such studies would necessarily be methodologically complicated and

require careful analyses based on measurement frameworks, as discussed in the Appendix.

The literature presented only weak or inconclusive findings for the effects of personality characteristics of group members on performance. Although this finding is somewhat disappointing, it is not entirely unanticipated; indeed, there are personality theorists (e.g., Mischel, 1968; Skinner, 1975) who hold that the very concept of personality traits as broad predispositions to behavior is not tenable. These theorists would expect variations in correlations across studies as a function of group composition and task requirement, as we have observed, but would anticipate no relationship between trait measures and general task performance. The debate over the existence of traits notwithstanding, it appears reasonable to conclude that personality measures do not presently provide a good means of predicting unit performance.

Motivation was shown to be important, as might be anticipated. However, the various studies show that intuitive predictions of what are effective motivators may not be valid; for specific units, a study of what unit members wish to obtain from performance is useful in constructing an incentive structure that will motivate good performance.

IV. LEADERSHIP

The group leader is the most important individual in a group, and one whose particular characteristics are most likely to be related to group performance. The literature on leadership is voluminous and varied. Although the many studies relating leadership and group performance are often reviewed as a single category, they may address very different issues.

There have been several studies of military leadership, most of which are oriented toward lower-echelon leaders of teams rather than higher-level command personnel. One exception to this general rule, which is noteworthy because of its inherent interest and its methodological innovativeness, is a study by Simonton (1980) designed to examine the individual and situational determinants of victory and casualty ratios in major land battles. Simonton examined 326 major battles throughout history in an effort to find those factors that would enable him to predict which general won. His predictor variables included individual aspects of the two competing generals such as their years of experience, number of consecutive victories before the target battle, and age; they also included situational variables such as army size, home defense, divided command, and year the battle took place. His analytic approach was to use stepwise discriminant functions to predict the winning general. This is a procedure that takes into account the extensive dependencies among the variables and provides the most predictability in the fewest number of measures. Although this procedure might cause a theoretically oriented investigator to miss potential connecting constructs between elements of his theory, it is an excellent technique for the applications-oriented investigator who is primarily interested in useful prediction instruments. Simonton found that four variables enabled him to predict 71 percent of the time who would win the battle. These were the differences in years of experience between the competing generals, the difference in length of "winning streak" (consecutive encounters won) between the generals, the taking of the offensive (i.e., choosing when to begin an engagement), and having a divided command (e.g., allied nations each with its own general). The first three are individual variables, whereas the fourth is situational, reflecting perhaps the conventional wisdom that two heads are better than one. For predicting casualty ratios, the difference in cumulative victories between the generals, the advantage in army size, having a divided command, and year of the battle all were effective

predictors. With regard to the last measure, apparently ratios have been evening out as warfare becomes more mechanized and less hand-to-hand combat.

This study illustrates several methodological points about leadership and group performance. First, there is the question of performance itself: leadership is often evaluated in terms of its results, making the separation of leadership behaviors which should be promotive of group performance and the performance itself difficult. This issue is particularly exacerbated when leaders are evaluated by subjective ratings of observers or superiors. Then, the tendency to equate quality of leadership with quality of group performance is very pronounced. Second, the distinction needs to be made between leader behavior and characteristics of the leader. The former refers to behaviors performed during the act of leading. Leadership styles (e.g., democratic vs. autocratic or initiative-seeking vs. conservative) fall into this category. The latter refers to ability and personality characteristics of the leader. Studies examining characteristics of the leader as predictors of group performance sometimes are really concerned with leadership behavior; the distinction should be maintained, however, because the implications for improving performance vary depending on whether leaders are to be better selected or better trained. Therefore, we next review separately the literature on the ability of the leader, the personality of the leader, and leader behavior.

ABILITY OF THE LEADER

As pointed out above, ability of the leader refers here to the general or task-related ability of the leader, rather than to the behaviors of the leader when carrying out leadership activities. A program of research by O'Brien and colleagues (O'Brien, 1968; O'Brien and Havary, 1977; O'Brien and Ilgen, 1968; O'Brien and Owens, 1969) has investigated the relationship between ability of the leader and group performance. To illustrate this research, two of the studies will be described here.

O'Brien and Owens (1969) conducted two experiments: an Army study in which groups wrote a recruitment letter or constructed a chart, and a laboratory study in which subjects wrote stories from TAT pictures (the experimental procedures used in this study have been presented earlier). In the Army study, the leader was the group member with the highest military rank. In the laboratory study, the leader was appointed by the experimenters. General ability was defined on the basis of the Army General Classification Test (GCT) or American College of Testing scores in English. For no task in either

experiment was the correlation between the ability of the leader and group performance statistically significant. This is not particularly surprising, for several reasons. First, general ability may not correlate highly with performance on the task. Second, it is not clear that the leader in either experiment was given any special function or responsibility in the group.

The second study, by Kabanoff and O'Brien (1979), deals with both of the limitations of O'Brien and Owens' study described above: the generality of the ability measure and the function of the leader. Kabanoff and O'Brien used the creative ability of the leader to predict group performance on creative problems (e.g., improvement of toys, unusual uses of objects). Furthermore, group leaders were the only group members to receive instructions for the task. The results of the study were complex. Although there was a significant main effect for leader ability, showing that groups with high-ability leaders performed better than groups with low-ability leaders, leader ability interacted with the type of task structure. In the recruitment letter task, group members worked together, whereas in the coactive (chart construction) task, group members rotated through subtasks so that at any one time they were working individually, but all group members worked on every part. The results showed that groups with high-ability leaders outperformed groups with low-ability leaders only in the coactive task. In the interactive (first) task, ability of the leader did not affect group performance. The investigators speculated that the leader had more control over group functioning in the coactive task than in the interactive task and so could make a substantial contribution to the group product. In the interactive task, one of the leader's responsibilities was to promote contributions by *all* group members, which would tend to deemphasize the leader's contribution. This conclusion is weakened by the fact that the rotation through subtasks confounds the coactive task. Rotation itself, or the fact that the leader participated himself in each phase, provides an alternative explanation to the finding of leader influence.

A third study, conducted at West Point by Adams, Prince, Yoder, and Rice (1981), also found a complex relationship between leader ability and group performance. In this study, cadets each led three-person groups on two tasks: a scale drawing of a building and writing a proposal for junior officers to maintain high standards and increase reenlistment rates. All groups were mixed-sex. Leader ability was defined by Scholastic Aptitude Test or American College of Testing scores. Only for the drawing task were any results significant. When the group leader was a male, leader ability was positively related to group performance when the group held traditional attitudes toward women,

but was *negatively* related to group performance when the group held liberal views. When the group leader was female, leader ability did not relate to group performance. Adams et al. did not attempt to explain the negative correlation, which is counterintuitive and puzzling.

Fiedler and Leister (1977) constructed a model that determined when leader intelligence should and should not be correlated with task performance. Their model included several mediating factors, called "screens," that should permit the correlation of intelligence and performance if they are not blocked by situational determinants. They examined this model by defining the various screens in terms of observable behavior, sorting out their population into medians on the screen, and then computing correlations between intelligence and performance ratings for each half of the sample separately. The subject sample was a group of staff sergeants rated by their superiors; intelligence was based on the Army entrance test battery. The most important screen, in producing different correlations for the two halves of the sample, was stress with a superior officer: in low stress, performance was strongly positively correlated with intelligence, but in high stress, zero or even negative correlations were found. Additionally, experience served as a mediator, with intelligence being more useful with more experienced leaders, with good leader-superior relations, and with good leader-group relations. Some indication that motivation, experience, and leader-group relations interact was also found: intelligence was correlated 0.58 or higher with performance for highly motivated, experienced leaders with good leader-group relations and also highly motivated, inexperienced leaders with poor leader-group relations, whereas strong negative correlations were found for highly motivated, inexperienced leaders and less motivated, inexperienced leaders, both with good leader-group relations. These findings are based on samples too small to have firm reliability (n for each group ranged from 9 to 23), but do suggest that the screens may operate in a nonstraightforward manner. Fiedler and Leister emphasize that stressors in the work situation work against intelligence helping performance; some of the negative correlations suggest that very stressful situations might be conducive to leader sabotage of superior officers' directives. Unfortunately, though, these authors do not present a model of *why* stress affects the intelligence/performance relationship; such a model would help guide the research needed to overcome the problems of stress.

Fiedler et al. (1979) continued the research on the relationship of intelligence, task performance, and stress in a series of four studies. Each study employed a different population of military leaders, ranging from infantry squad leaders to first sergeants, to Coast Guard staff, to

company commanders and battalion staff officers. In each study, intelligence, based on the GCT, was divided into medians or thirds, and the performance vs. intelligence correlations were computed separately. Each individual study has minor technical problems, but overall, the studies impressively demonstrate the main point that in situations of low superior-subordinate stress, the subordinate can effectively use intelligence to achieve good performance, but in situations of high stress, this relationship does not obtain. As before, experience was a mediating influence; the longer a person has served in a leadership capacity, the less were the negative effects of stress.

PERSONALITY OF THE LEADER

In addition to their work on leader ability, O'Brien and colleagues also related personality characteristics of the leader to group performance. O'Brien and Kabanoff (1981) and O'Brien and Harary (1977) tested the hypothesis that the discrepancy between the leader's need for control and participation and the opportunities for satisfying those needs would be negatively related to group productivity. In these studies, positions in the group were systematically manipulated so as to create congruence between need and opportunities (high need for control, high-control position; low need for control, low-control position) or discrepancy between need and opportunities (high or low need for control matched with low- or high-control positions). The tasks included building molecular models, writing stories from TAT pictures and abstract geometric shapes, discussions of general topics (e.g., capital punishment), writing Japanese Haiku poems, and interpreting Freudian dreams. Only for one task, writing stories from TAT pictures, was the relationship between discrepancy (of need for control and opportunities to apply control) and group performance significant. The greater the discrepancy between the leader's need for control and opportunities to apply control, the lower was group performance. Since most comparisons of leader discrepancy and group performance were not significant, there seems to be little support for O'Brien et al.'s discrepancy theory of group productivity.

Hewett, O'Brien, and Hornik (1974) examined the relationship between leader personality and group performance. In this study, in which the group task was to build models of molecules, the appointed leader was given instructions for the work organization to be used by the group (interaction or coaction). The task-orientation vs. the person-orientation of the leader was not related to group productivity,

nor did leader orientation interact with any other factor in the study (degree of interactivity, compatibility of the group).

In an independent examination of the personality of the leader, Gottheil and Vielhaber (1966) attempted to show how the interaction of leader and unit attributes related to the performance of military squads. Their sample was atypical: West Point cadets at a summer training camp during the annual Games Day. On this day, the different companies (assembled only for that summer) put their best squads in armor, artillery, signal, infantry, and engineering up against each other in performance contests. For each such squad, a leader is elected from the company. The authors attempted to ascertain how the interaction of characteristics of the leader and the rest of the squad affected squad performance. There were no differences in performance based on leader or member individual performance, aptitude for service rating, squad stability, or barracks type, either over event or for each event individually. This could be due to there being little room for improvement, given the personnel selected for the study. Differences between leaders and squad members were found for individual performance rating, aptitude for service rating, self-esteem, and degree of task motivation (leaders had more of each), and manifest anxiety (leaders had less). These differences, however, did not affect squad performance. It was found that the more the leader of a squad distanced himself from his erstwhile teammates (recalling that leadership was a Games Day election), the better the team performed. When squads had leaders with high esteem, presumably better able to distance themselves, the squad performed better when they took a task orientation and were critical of each other, whereas when the squad had a low-esteem leader, performance was better among squads rated as friendly. The authors interpret this finding in terms of cohesiveness: squads with cohesion can be more critical than squads lacking cohesion. This interpretation is difficult to understand given their data. What they conclude, although its immediate applicability to unit performance is unclear, is that leader and squad esteem are important factors in effective squad performance.

In summary, these studies show little evidence that the personality of the leader affects group performance. However, it must be kept in mind that the leaders in these groups rarely had "real" authority or power. The leader's primary responsibility in the laboratory experiments was to communicate instructions about the task, rather than to control the functioning of the group; in the military study, leadership was transitory. In natural settings, in which the leader has recognized and enduring authority, one might expect a stronger effect of personality on group functioning, and possibly on group performance as well.

Obviously, more research is needed before conclusions can be drawn about leader personality effects.

LEADER BEHAVIOR AND LEADERSHIP STYLES

Rather than review the voluminous literature on leadership styles and behavior, we will describe the conclusions drawn from the literature by Stogdill (1974), who reviewed hundreds of leadership studies. This description will be followed by a discussion of several studies, published after Stogdill's review, which used military men as subjects.

Stogdill reviewed a great number of studies that compared democratic vs. autocratic leadership, permissive vs. high-control leadership, follower-oriented vs. task-oriented leadership, high vs. low social distance leadership, and participative vs. directive patterns of leadership. Of all these comparisons, only social distance is consistently related to group performance: the greater the distance between leaders and followers, the higher the performance. Although conclusive statements about the relationship between leadership style and group performance cannot be directly assessed from a tabulation of results such as Stogdill's, it should be noted that many of the studies reviewed yielded statistically significant results. A closer scrutiny of the research data, employing meta-analytic statistical techniques and taking into account interactions among variables, might be a fruitful research project.

Klemp et al. (1977) obtained ratings of superior or average leadership performance for a sample of 82 Naval commissioned and noncommissioned officers based in San Diego (no rating of below average was possible). These officers were independently interviewed to identify critical incidents in their leadership experience in which they both succeeded and failed. These incidents were coded for the presence or absence of 27 separate leadership competencies, which in turn were factor analyzed, yielding five leadership factors:

- Orientation toward task achievement
- Skillful use of influence
- Use of management control techniques
- Advising and counseling
- Use of coercion

All factors but the last successfully discriminated between superior and average officers. Further analyses showed no major effects of the officer's service rank, whether he was commissioned, years of experience, and other variables. A cross-validation sample of men based in Norfolk showed that the factor structure and the discriminant function predicting leadership ratings could be replicated. It is possible that

leadership training could instill some of the qualities associated with effectiveness.

Yukl and van Fleet (1982) performed a multi-method, cross-situational analysis of military leader effectiveness. Subjects were either military cadets in a university program or Air Force officers. The method was either content analysis of critical leadership incidents elicited from subjects or correlational analysis of a leadership quality questionnaire. For each type of method, one noncombat- and one combat-oriented scenario were provided for analysis.¹ For both types of measurement and both combat and noncombat situations, four behaviors emerged as important for group performance:

- Emphasis on performance
- Inspiration
- Role clarification
- Use of criticism-discipline

There is a rough correspondence of these factors with those of Klemp et al. Emphasis on performance corresponds to task orientation, use of criticism-discipline corresponds to skillful use of influence, and role clarification corresponds to management control. There were some differences in combat vs. noncombat situations, with combat leadership showing more emergent problem solving. This could be due to the leadership experience of the officers or to the nature of situations that arise in combat, but not to personality difference because Yukl and van Fleet specifically excluded personality differences in leadership as variables in their study. The emergence of inspiration as a factor might arise from the method employed, which emphasized examples of outstanding leadership, rather than opportunities to be a good or bad leader.

The most prominent theory that takes into account interactions among variables, including characteristics of the task and environment, is that of Fiedler (1964, 1967, 1978). Fiedler's theory postulates that the type of leadership required for high group performance depends on the favorableness of the group-task situation for the leader, where favorableness refers to the ease with which the leader can influence group members.

Leadership style is operationally defined in Fiedler's research as the "LPC" (Least-Preferred Coworker) score, which purports to measure an internally consistent, temporally stable personality trait. High-LPC

¹The students were given the noncombat scenarios, while the officers, who had battle experience, were given the combat scenarios, so any difference on this dimension can be due to subject population, topic, or an interaction of the two.

leaders attend to the interpersonal problems in their group, whereas low-LPC leaders focus on the task to the neglect of group members. The relationship between effective leadership style and favorableness is complicated, as illustrated in Fig. 1, taken from Fiedler (1978). For extremely favorable or unfavorable conditions for the leader, directive and controlling leadership is expected to be most effective. When conditions are moderately favorable or unfavorable, permissive nondirective leadership is expected to be most effective. Shaw and Blum (1966, pp. 238-239) give a cogent and clear description of Fiedler's conditions of favorableness: the favorableness of the group-task situation is determined by three dimensions—the affective relation between the leader and his members, the degree to which the task is structured, and the power inherent in the leadership position. Although it is recognized that the interaction of these dimensions is complicated, Fiedler suggests that the leader's relation with his members is the most important structure of the task, and inherent power of the leadership position is least important for the favorableness continuum. A very favorable set of conditions is: leader-member relations are good, the task is highly unstructured, and the leadership has a high degree of inherent power. An unfavorable set of conditions has poor leader-member relations, an unstructured task, and a weak leadership position.

The prototypical military situation is a highly structured task with good leader-member relations and a strong leader position, and is most conducive to a task-oriented (low-LPC) leader. This finding corresponds to the emergence of the task-orientation factor as the strongest characteristic of good leadership in both Klemp et al. and Yukl and van Fleet, as discussed above.

Bass and Fiedler (1976) illustrate an application of Fiedler's model. One hundred fifteen infantry squad leaders were examined over a nine-month period. At the beginning of the period, their motivation (task vs. relationship) was assessed, along with the situational favorability of their environment, so that they could be placed into one of the eight categories indicated in Fig. 1. After the nine-month period, changes in their working conditions, including changes in assigned task, unit the leader commanded, and superior officers, were recorded and the situational favorableness was again assessed. It was shown that job changes brought about different changes in the person-related behaviors of leaders depending on whether they were task- or relationship-motivated and on whether the situational favorableness moved them to arenas more or less favorable to their particular leadership style. Experienced leaders showed this effect less; it was surmised that they are more used to frequent change. This study did not

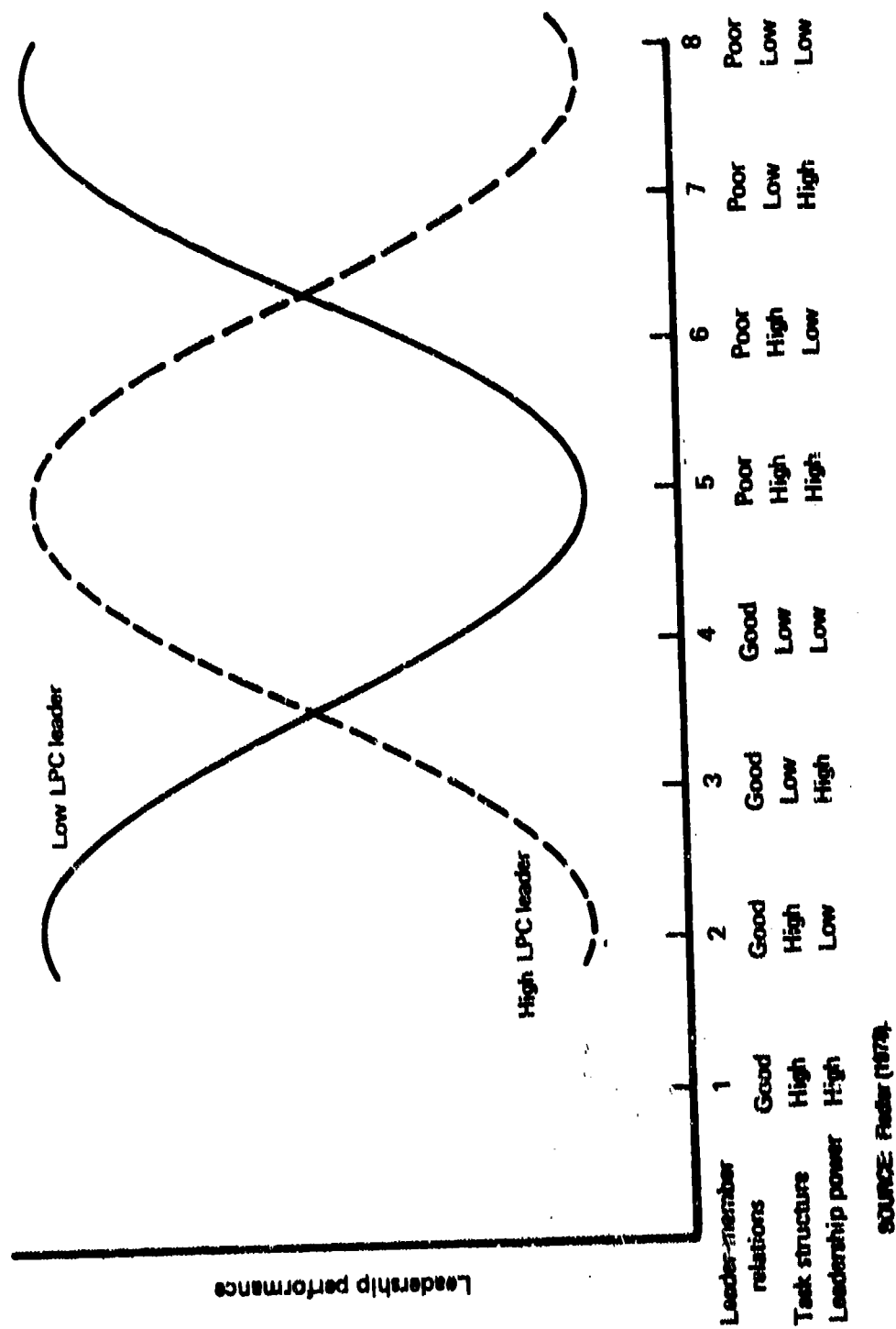


Fig. 1—Fiedler's contingency model

directly address the effectiveness of the leaders, and also had acknowledged problems in its choice of subjects to sample, dropout rate from the study, and reliability of some measures. Nevertheless, it is, all of the problems included, a typical example of a mass of research based on the contingency model, nearly all of which has supported the model.

Although the support for Fiedler's theory seems impressive, Shaw and Blum (1966) point out that many of the studies supporting the theory derive leadership style from personality measures, rather than from observations of leadership behavior; when actual behavior is taken into account, results are mixed (see also Hare, 1976).

SUMMARY

No general statement can be made about how a leader's general ability, personality, and leadership characteristics affect group performance. In part, this lacuna exists because of the methodological problems inherent in the research, as discussed above. But we also cannot ascribe any direct effects on performance without knowing about many other aspects of the group's task, including the requirements of the task, the degree of structure in the environment, the cohesiveness of the group, the personality of the leader and group members, and the interpersonal compatibility of group members. Finally, we do not have much evidence that good leadership within a unit is a major contributor to good unit performance. This finding has the depressing implication that, for any new military unit task contemplated, a separate analysis of the task may be necessary to predict how leadership qualities affect unit performance.

V. GROUP STRUCTURE

From the review of individual characteristics, it was learned that at least for some tasks the presence of higher general or specific ability unit members leads to higher unit performance. But those results, addressing the effects of the ability of single individuals, do not tell us how to assemble groups from the available manpower, especially when individuals vary in ability. For example, when all group members contribute to a task, it is unclear whether a homogeneous group with moderate proficiency or a heterogeneous group with a wide range of proficiency will produce superior performance. To address such questions, we now move from consideration of individuals to the unit as a whole. The nature of groups, considered as a unit, has been of fundamental concern in social psychology (Carron, 1980), and thus we have had to be selective in order to limit the length of this review. Our major breakdown will be into studies reviewing (1) characteristics of group structure, or composition of the group, that affect performance, and (2) characteristics of the group process, or the interrelationships of members. We begin with group structure. We will not review here the effects of environmental influence on group performance except as those influences impinge on group structure or process; it should be kept in mind, however, that such influences can be of major importance (see, for example, Marks and Mirvis, 1981).

The literature predicting group performance from the structure of the group has focused on such group characteristics as size and turnover rate as well as general ability, proficiency on the task, personality characteristics, and interpersonal compatibility. Although not every study is reviewed here, the studies included represent a wide range of tasks and rules for composing groups (homogeneous groups at different levels—high, medium, and low—and heterogeneous groups). Particular attention is paid to tasks requiring motor manipulation and physical coordination among group members.

SIZE AND TURBULENCE

A Naval study has examined the subjective size of a unit as it relates to unit performance, while an Army Research Institute project has examined the effect of turnover rate on performance. Dean et al. (1979) examined the influence of size of the group on its performance in a study of Navy crews. Their basic hypothesis was that when unit

members feel that manning levels are sufficiently high, performance will be better than when the subjective impression is one of understaffing. In this large-scale study, shipboard crews were given a battery of items (the "Shipboard Habitability and Climate Questionnaire") at the beginning of a six- to eight-month tour of duty. The questionnaire assessed many different aspects of shipboard life, including quality of living conditions, perception of manning levels, and perceived work effort required. In addition, illness records, age, pay grade, and a number of other measures were obtained for each subject, as well as manning information for different work groups of each ship surveyed. The productivity measures were subjective ratings made by department heads, assessing separately the dimensions of competence, maintenance, readiness, stress, efficiency, cooperativeness, safety, and, for petty officers, leadership. The sum of ratings was the major dependent variable of the study. Data were analyzed on the individual sailor and shipboard department level, using regression techniques. Dean et al. report that the actual manning levels did not predict productivity well, but the manner in which manpower is perceived to be utilized was important. This latter was a composite of items from the major questionnaire assessing such items as perception of matching abilities to jobs, extent of friction within crews, extent of work assistance available, and pride of workmanship. It was concluded that manpower utilization perceptions of efficient use of human resources should be closely monitored, as these perceptions influence group performance.

An element of group structure that has caused considerable concern in the military is the replacement of personnel. Folk wisdom holds that increased turbulence causes a decrement in unit performance, as time is required for individuals to learn each others' habits and to function effectively as a team. Carron (1980) reviews the sports literature in this regard, and shows that there is a relationship between turnover in major sports teams and poor performance, but the causal direction for that finding is far from established.

The question has been directly addressed in a study of tank crew stability as it relates to tank gunnery performance (Eaton, 1978b; Eaton and Neff, 1978). In the first study (Eaton, 1978b), questionnaires were given to 248 tank crews to determine how long the crew had served as a unit and how long each member had served in his particular role. The 198 usable questionnaires were used to predict performance on the Table VIII tank gunnery exercise. Turbulence was defined in terms of (1) length of time each crew member had been in his particular role, (2) length of time the crew had served together as a unit, and (3) length of time the unit had been together with their particular tank. For group measures, the tank commander provided

responses; crew members answered items about themselves as individuals. The various turbulence and Table VIII score measures were inter-correlated with each other; in general, any significant relationships were weak, in the range of 0.19 to 0.28 in absolute value. The statistically significant relationships were exclusively individual ones: the experience of the gunner was positively related to the number of targets hit; and the experience of the tank commander was related to main gun opening time. No effect for team turbulence was found. It should be noted that the length of experience for all team members except the tank commander was fairly short, which may have attenuated the length of time the crew could serve together as a team, and thus weakened any correlations with performance. As the next study will show, however, this is unlikely.

Eaton and Neff (1978) extended the previous study to an experimental analysis of turbulence. As a control condition, they employed the intact tank crews of the previous study. This first condition was compared with three experimental conditions especially created for the study. In condition 2, crews were mixed so that each member was in his correct role, but the four members (tank commander, gunner, loader, and driver) came from different units. In this condition, experience in role was controlled, but turbulence varied, as the unit was artificially created and therefore brand new. In condition 3, experience as well as turbulence was altered. Here, gunners served as tank commanders, and loaders became gunners (drivers remained drivers, and second loaders served as loaders). Finally, in the fourth condition, the tank commander and driver remained together, and nonarmor personnel, after a three-day training session, served as gunners and loaders. Conditions 1 and 2 did about the same, and both did significantly better than condition 3. This demonstrates that individual experience, and not the intactness of the team, is an important factor in tank crew performance. Finally, condition 4 did surprisingly well, surpassing condition 3 in performance, and scoring only slightly below conditions 1 and 2. This indicates that the roles of tank commander and driver are central to tank crew performance, with gunnery and loading duties that can be rapidly learned.

The series of studies by Eaton and his co-workers indicate that turbulence might not be as important a factor in tank crew performance as was believed. The experimental study showed that intact crews do not outperform *ad hoc* assembled crews, and the field study showed that the length of time an intact crew was together was only a mediocre predictor of performance. However, because intact crews in both studies had generally been intact only for a short time, the possibility that extended time together could influence crew performance cannot

be ruled out. A true test of this hypothesis would call for a major extension of the Eaton and Neff study in which crews were randomly assigned to either lengthy (1 year or more) duty together or shorter periods together with crew shifts. This would be a complicated and expensive study, and whether the benefit would outweigh the cost is not clear.

DISTRIBUTION OF GENERAL ABILITY¹

Although it seems intuitively obvious that a group's performance depends on the distribution of abilities of its members, there is more theoretical discussion than empirical research on this topic. A theoretical formulation by Steiner (1972) is useful for showing when heterogeneity of abilities is likely to be advantageous for group productivity and performance. Steiner developed a catalogue of five types of tasks, and discusses for each the effects of heterogeneity of member ability on group performance. This formulation posits that group composition will interact with the requirements of the group task; for some tasks, heterogeneity of abilities is beneficial for group performance, whereas for other tasks, heterogeneity is detrimental. For still other tasks, the range of abilities in the group is irrelevant to group productivity.

Steiner's catalogue includes the following types of tasks: disjunctive, conjunctive, additive, discretionary, and divisible. In *disjunctive* tasks, group performance is determined by the ability of the group's most competent member. The task most often cited is rope-pulling, where each team nominates one person to pull the rope. If two teams have equal means, the more heterogeneous team will win. In *conjunctive* tasks, the group's performance depends on the ability of the least competent member. A team of mountain climbers, for example, can proceed no faster than its slowest member. When two teams have equal mean ability, the more homogeneous will move faster. In *additive* tasks, group performance is an additive combination of all group members' abilities, as in team rope-pulling in which all members of the team pull the rope. Since group performance is expected to be a function of its total pulling power, the heterogeneity of abilities is irrelevant. In *discretionary* tasks, members of a group combine their efforts in any way they choose. When the task is to correctly estimate the distance of an object, for example, the group may elect to pool

¹Note that in this subsection we are primarily addressing the *distribution* of member ability, which is a feature of group structure. To some extent, we will also consider *mean* overall ability, in a partial overlap with the discussion of the contribution of individual member ability, above.

members' judgments or to use the judgment of the most competent or experienced member. For two groups with equal means but different distributions of abilities, the more heterogeneous group has the potential for making a more accurate judgment than the homogeneous group, but this potential will be realized only if members' judgments are weighted by their ability. In *divisible* tasks, different group members perform different subtasks. The group's performance depends on the distribution of specialized skills within the group. If the task is to build a bridge, for example, a group with specialists in design, engineering, and construction will produce a better product than a more homogeneous group in which all members possess some skill in each area.

Although the above conclusions are sensible in the abstract, many tasks fall into multiple categories, or are modified by the setting in which they are performed. For example, a wartime setting imposes additional constraints on task performance. Although bridge-building teams with specialists in different subtasks may in theory be expected to be superior to teams in which all members have some skill in each area, the latter groups may be more successful in the event that one or more members become incapacitated. Such considerations have rarely been taken into account, either in theoretical discussion or in designing empirical research.

The few studies that have contrasted heterogeneous and homogeneous groups on member ability have produced inconsistent findings. This is not surprising, however, because the tasks used in these studies have different requirements according to Steiner's (1972) scheme. Not only are the tasks different, but the measures of ability also differ across studies, making comparisons difficult.

For example, an early investigation of ability composition conducted by Shaw (1960; see also Shaw, 1981) correlated the average deviation among group members' scores on the Scholastic Aptitude Test and group performance on intellectual problem-solving tasks. None of the correlations between heterogeneity of ability and group performance was statistically significant. This result is not conclusive, however, since it is not known how group members combined their resources, nor is it clear whether the ability measure (SAT scores) was a good proxy for the skills needed to solve the problems.

Another series of studies investigated group heterogeneity in creative ability. Triandis and colleagues (Triandis, 1959a, b, c, 1960a, b; Triandis, Hall, and Ewen, 1965) formed groups on the basis of creativity and attitudes (for example, conservatism-liberalism). The study with the most complete design formed all possible combinations of dyads on creativity and attitudes (homogeneous-liberal, homogeneous-conservative, and heterogeneous on attitudes crossed with

homogeneous-creative, homogeneous-uncreative, and heterogeneous on creativity). The tasks given to groups were intellectual problems (e.g., how can a person with no particular talent achieve fame, or how can a church in a poor neighborhood obtain funds to complete its building). Independent judges rated the number and quality of the group solutions. Although the results were complex, the major finding was the following: dyads that were heterogeneous in attitudes and homogeneous in creative ability produced more high-quality solutions than (1) dyads that were heterogeneous in both attitudes and ability and (2) dyads that were homogeneous in both attitudes and ability. This result suggests that one characteristic (here, attitudes) can moderate the effects of another (ability).

Two other studies compared group composition on the basis of ability and attitudinal similarity. Ability was varied across groups, but remained homogeneous within groups, while attitudinal homogeneity was varied. The first study, comparing homogeneous groups, is often cited as a good example of a divisible task, in contrast to the purely intellectual problem-solving tasks typically studied. Of all the tasks described in this section, it is probably the most similar to small-group tasks in military settings. Terborg, Castore, and DeNinno (1976) used field projects in land surveying. Undergraduate students in a course on land surveying worked in three-person groups on three surveying projects. Each project contained three subtasks: operating the plumb line, working the transit, and writing down the results. Students rotated across the positions on different projects. As Terborg et al. noted, the task was not only divisible, but it was also additive (a group's performance was the sum of the three subtasks) and partially disjunctive (the performance of the group was heavily influenced by the person operating the transit). Group composition was determined on the basis of general ability (a combination of SAT scores and grade point average) and attitudes toward general topics such as state income tax, legal drinking age, and athletics (Survey of Attitudes Questionnaire, Byrne, 1971). All groups were homogeneous on ability, half of the groups had above-average ability, half had below-average ability. Within each ability type, half of the groups had similar attitudes across group members, and half were composed of group members with different attitudes. Ability and attitude similarity were expected to be positively related to group performance. Not surprisingly, high-ability groups outperformed low-ability groups. Attitude similarity had no effect on performance. The comparison between homogeneous high-ability and low-ability groups was not very informative, however; more useful comparisons would be (1) homogeneous vs. heterogeneous groups controlling for

mean ability, and (2) comparisons among different ranges of ability within the high-ability and low-ability categories.

In another study comparing homogeneous groups at different levels, Sorenson (1973) formed groups that were homogeneous-high or homogeneous-low in creativity. Half of the groups were also high in cognitive social differentiation; half were low on this characteristic. Sorensen operationalized cognitive social differentiation by asking participants to rate other people on abstract dimensions, such as creativity, and classified subjects as high- or low-differentiators according to the number of points in the scale they used. Two types of tasks were used: creative writing and intellectual problem-solving; each task was scored on the basis of quality and originality of the solution. Although one might expect that groups that were high on both creativity and differentiation would outperform the other groups, this was not the case. Group performance was highest when group members were high on only *one* trait. Groups that were high on either creativity or differentiation outperformed both groups that were high on both traits and groups that were low on both traits. This result was consistent across tasks and performance measures. Sorenson's examination of group process suggests that the groups that were high on both dimensions were so critical of each others' ideas that they had difficulty arriving at final solutions to the tasks. This interesting result shows (1) that ability characteristics may interact in unexpected ways, and (2) that it is important to try to clarify such unexpected and complex results.

In summary, there is no general conclusion about the most optimal group composition on general ability. The most interesting results, found in several studies using different tasks, is that groups composed of all high-ability members do not necessarily perform better than groups composed of members with moderate ability or with a range of abilities. Since ability interacted with other factors, such as attitude and cognitive style, homogeneous high-ability groups performed best only if they were heterogeneous or low on other factors. This interaction indicates that ability is not the sole dimension affecting productivity, and that factors entering into the non-task-oriented aspects of the group (such as attitudes) can be important moderators of the effects of ability mix. The implications of this indication will be explored below.

TASK-RELATED ABILITIES AND PROFICIENCY IN THE TASK

We have discussed group composition on the basis of general ability variables, including general scholastic aptitude and creative ability.

Two difficulties in interpreting the results are (1) although groups were composed on a particular ability variable, the observed differences between group compositions may have been due to other ability variables not measured, and (2) general ability variables typically have low correlations with task performance even at the individual level. Less ambiguous interpretations would arise when groups are composed on the basis of task-related abilities or proficiency. A number of studies have compared group compositions using an ability measure that is likely to be strongly related to performance: proficiency in the *same* task to be performed in the group setting. We now review the results of several of these studies.

Goldman (1965) individually administered college students the Wonderlic Intelligence Test and then formed the following dyads on the basis of the results: high-high, medium-medium, low-low, high-medium, medium-low, and high-low. These dyads then retook the test as a team to produce one set of answers. Although Goldman was primarily interested in comparing individual and group performance, and did not design the study to compare heterogeneous and homogeneous groups, such a comparison is possible. As Shaw (1971) pointed out, pooling all heterogeneous groups into one category and pooling all homogeneous groups into another produces two categories with approximately equal means at the outset. The heterogeneous category performed significantly better on the group task than the homogeneous category, suggesting that heterogeneous groups are more effective than homogeneous groups.

A similar series of studies was conducted by Laughlin and colleagues (Laughlin and Branch, 1972; Laughlin, Branch, and Johnson, 1969). In these studies, triads (the 1969 study) and tetrads (the 1972 study) completed the Terman Concept Mastery Test first individually and then in groups. Laughlin and colleagues formed all possible combinations of ability: group compositions ranged from all high-ability to all low-ability. As in the Goldman study, pooling all homogeneous groups and pooling all heterogeneous groups produced two categories with nearly equal means on the pretest. On the group task, the heterogeneous category outperformed the homogeneous category. A particularly dramatic comparison is that between homogeneous medium-ability triads and heterogeneous triads with a high, medium, and low. Although the means of the two groups at the outset were nearly identical, the homogeneous groups achieved a mean of 49.94 on the group task, whereas the heterogeneous groups achieved a mean of 63.75 (the maximum possible was 115). A similar result occurred in Laughlin and Branch's (1972) study of tetrads although the effect was not as pronounced.

The advantage of heterogeneous over homogeneous grouping in the Goldman (1965) and Laughlin et al. (1969, 1972) studies makes sense since the intellectual task can be seen as a combination of Steiner's (1972) disjunctive task, in which group performance is a function of the proficiency of the most competent group member, and a discretionary task, in which group members may pool individual resources any way they want. In both cases, heterogeneity of abilities is more advantageous than homogeneity.

The tasks in the above studies involved pooling of resources but did not require true coordination of efforts. Furthermore, they were purely intellectual tasks. The final two studies reviewed here are important because the task involved motor abilities and required group members to physically coordinate their efforts.

Gill (1979, p. 115) used a motor maze task (described in the discussion of individual characteristics) in which two members of a dyad operated different handles that tilted the maze board. Individual proficiency was the average time of ten practice trials and group proficiency was measured during ten group trials. Heterogeneous dyads were formed on the basis of individual proficiency so that the difference between partners' proficiencies was at least seven seconds; homogeneous dyads each had a range of four seconds or less (individual proficiency ranged from 19.7 to 57.7 seconds). The mean initial proficiency of the heterogeneous groups was the same as that of the homogeneous groups. To determine the effect of group composition on group performance, Gill performed multiple regression analyses of group performance with mean group proficiency and the intradyadic difference in performance as the predictors. Not surprisingly, average proficiency was positively related to group performance: the higher the group mean, the higher was the group's performance. Interestingly, however, the difference between members' proficiency was negatively related to performance even when group mean proficiency was taken into account. In other words, for groups with the same mean proficiency level at the outset, groups with a wide discrepancy between individual members' proficiencies did *worse* on the group task than did groups with a narrow discrepancy between individuals' proficiencies. As Gill described the results, the proficient partner could not compensate for the other partner's poor performance. This finding has a parallel with team tasks in the military. In tank crew performance, for example, a highly proficient gunner cannot compensate much for a poor driver. On the basis of Gill's results, a crew whose members all have medium

proficiency would be predicted to be more effective than a crew in which some members have high proficiency and others have low proficiency.

Jones (1974), in the study discussed earlier on ability in major league sports, conducted a different type of analysis on his data to examine the issue of arranging teams so as to maximize performance across teams. That is, if we wish to maximize the performance of a collective of teams, does it matter how we assign members to teams? For example, is it better to have two teams, one made up of the best players at each position and one made up of the worst players at each position, or is it better to mix ability levels, if our objective is to obtain the best possible aggregate score over the two teams? Jones examined this question in two manners, one asking how professional teams actually distributed ability, and the other asking whether it made a difference. The answer to the former question depended on the sport. In tennis, baseball, and football, good players tended to team with good players. In basketball, on the other hand, good players tended to be isolated on different teams. This is most likely a function of the individual sports, including how they are attractive to audiences. The second finding was that the summed effectiveness over teams did not depend on how the constituents were assembled. Jones based this conclusion on examination of a term in the prediction equation for performance that measured the interactiveness of the individual members' abilities. This measure has the effect of assessing any performance differences due to differential ability other than the sum of player abilities. For all four sports, this term did not contribute to the predictiveness of the model. This result implies that, given a fixed group of potential crew members, you cannot improve total performance by using an ability measure to assign members to subteams.

In summary, the studies assembling groups on the basis of member proficiency on the task have found heterogeneous groups to be superior to homogeneous groups on intellectual tasks where group members could pool members' resources in any way they chose. For tasks requiring true physical coordination among group members, however, heterogeneity seems to be detrimental to group performance or to have no effect. Because so few studies have been conducted using tasks requiring coordination among members but also permitting some flexibility in how group members pool their skills, the relationship between heterogeneity and group performance for this important class of tasks remains to be investigated.

HOMOGENEITY OF PERSONALITY AND COGNITIVE STYLES

A number of studies have compared heterogeneous and homogeneous groups on personality characteristics and cognitive style. The personality characteristics examined include general personality profiles, supervisory ability and decisionmaking approach, concrete vs. abstract problem-solving styles, reflective vs. active problem-solving styles, and interpersonal effectiveness. As we shall see, the evidence on the superiority of homogeneity vs. heterogeneity is mixed, depending on the characteristics measured and task performed. Here, we shall examine personality and cognitive characteristics that are related to the task, whereas in the following subsection, we will examine personality, cognitive, and social characteristics of the group that are related to its social composition.

Hoffman and colleagues (Hoffman, 1959; Hoffman and Smith, 1960; Hoffman and Maier, 1961) have compared personality profiles of group members to group performance. For example, Hoffman and Maier (1961) used the Guilford Temperament Survey to measure ten personality variables, and formed groups whose members had similar profiles (homogeneous groups) or whose members had different profiles (heterogeneous groups). Groups worked on four discussion problems (e.g., develop a method for permitting five men to cross a heavily mined road, or decide how to allocate funds from a limited source to needy students). Independent judges rated the quality of the groups' solutions to these problems. On three of the four problems, heterogeneous groups scored higher than homogeneous groups. On the fourth problem, the two kinds of groups performed equally well. Hoffman and Maier hypothesized that heterogeneous groups were superior because they represented diverse problem-solving perspectives. Although their interpretation is reasonable, Steiner (1972) points out that heterogeneity of personality is not necessarily correlated with heterogeneity of viewpoints. Another interpretation of this result is that groups with varying member personality profiles are more compatible than groups in which all members exhibit the same personality characteristics. This issue will be discussed below in the subsection entitled "Interpersonal Compatibility."

The studies comparing group composition based on single personality characteristics generally agree with Hoffman et al.'s conclusions that group heterogeneity is superior to group homogeneity, although the explanations for the results vary from study to study. Lampkin (1972), for example, compared five group compositions using need for dominance (need to assert influence over others), one of the variables

in the personality profiles used in the Hoffman et al. studies. The five group compositions were homogeneous-high, homogeneous-medium, homogeneous-low, two high and one low, and one high and two low. The task given to triads was a consensus decisionmaking problem. Group members were shown three visual patterns on a television screen, in which two of the three patterns were identical and the third differed in minor detail, and were asked to reach a consensus decision about the matching patterns. Since participants in the study had been trained previously to perform the task individually at a high level of accuracy, the accuracy of decisions was constant across groups, ranging from 75 to 80 percent correct. The measure of group performance was, therefore, the time taken to reach a decision. In all sessions of the study, heterogeneous groups reached consensus significantly faster than homogeneous groups. Not only was this true on the average, but also the two categories of group composition showed nonoverlapping distributions: the slowest heterogeneous group composition was faster than the fastest homogeneous group composition.

Lampkin (1972) offered the following explanation for the relative inefficiency of homogeneous groups: homogeneous high-dominant groups spent much of their time trying to change each other's opinions, and homogeneous low-dominant groups spent time ascertaining each other's opinions without trying to achieve consensus. In contrast, heterogeneous groups spent relatively little time communicating and reached consensus the fastest. In Lampkin's study, since accuracy was held constant, group efficiency in decisionmaking could only be interpreted as a desirable outcome. In real settings, however, there may be a tradeoff between the time taken to reach a group decision and the accuracy of the decision. The effect of group heterogeneity in its members' need for dominance on the optimization of speed and accuracy has not yet been investigated in settings where accuracy is free to vary. In decisions of timing (Rapoport et al., 1976), where the decision of *what* to do is less crucial than the decision of *when* to do it (such as firing a SAM), Lampkin's results may be applicable.

Two often-cited studies have compared groups with different distributions of supervisory ability and decisionmaking approach (Ghiselli and Lodahl, 1958; Lodahl and Porter, 1961). Supervisory ability and decisionmaking approach are two scales of Ghiselli's Self-Description Inventory (Ghiselli, 1954). The first scale differentiates between persons believed adequate for supervisory responsibilities and those believed inadequate, and the second scale differentiates people on such characteristics as self-reliance, general activity, and willingness to take action based on their assessment of the situation and their own abilities (see Porter and Ghiselli, 1957).

These studies are particularly noteworthy because they used nonintellectual tasks. In the Ghiselli-Lodahl study, groups operated a model railroad which had two trains going in opposite directions. There were two sets of electrical control panels with switches that controlled the trains and track. Group performance was based on the number of times both trains circled the track without wrecks or derailments. The Lodahl-Porter study examined intact groups of industrial workers (predominantly airplane maintenance crews) performing their usual jobs.

Both studies found that the distribution of supervisory ability and decisionmaking approach in a group influenced group productivity. However, the results of the studies were in opposite directions. In the Ghiselli-Lodahl study, neither the mean score nor the highest score in the group on supervisory ability or decisionmaking approach related to productivity. The difference between the two highest scores and the positive skewness of the scores in the group (for both scales), in contrast, were positively related to productivity (correlations ranged from 0.44 to 0.82). Thus,

whether or not the group contains a person who stands high in approach to decision making, that is, tends to be self-sufficient in decision making, is not significantly related to group performance. However, if the group possesses such a person and his position in the group on this trait is relatively uncontested, then the group is likely to be superior in productivity. . . . When the group possesses an individual who is uncontested in this trait and the remaining members of the group are homogeneous with respect to it, then there is a very high degree of likelihood that the productivity of the group will be high. (Ghiselli and Lodahl, 1958, p. 64.)

This same conclusion applies to supervisory ability. As Steiner (1972, p. 120) summarized, "Heterogeneous groups were more successful than homogeneous ones, but it was only the difference between the top member and all the rest that really mattered."

The significant findings in the Lodahl-Porter study contradicted those of the above study. Lodahl and Porter correlated the productivity of airplane maintenance crews with the group mean, heterogeneity of scores within the group (the standard deviation), skewness, and the leadman's percentile position in the group. The leadman in a group was a mechanic with high seniority in the company who was judged by management to have considerable influence over other team members. As in the Ghiselli-Lodahl study, the group mean was unrelated to productivity. The similarity between the two studies ends there, however. Positive skewness and the leadman's percentile position in the group were both *negatively* related to productivity, as well as

the heterogeneity of supervisory ability within the group. The correlations for heterogeneity and leadman's percentile position were statistically significant, whereas skewness approached significance. Lodahl and Porter explained these findings by suggesting that heterogeneity of supervisory scores is associated with low cohesiveness, which is associated with low productivity (cohesiveness and productivity correlated 0.54). Furthermore, they suggested that the supervisory ability of the leadman was negatively related to his popularity, which in turn was related to productivity (the leadman's popularity correlated 0.64 with productivity). This interpretation is related to a major distinction between the two studies: ad hoc groups that functioned for a short time vs. intact groups that functioned together for months or years. The impact of heterogeneity of supervisory ability and decisionmaking approach (as well as other characteristics) may differ in the two settings. Certainly, it is doubtful that cohesiveness and popularity (possible mediating variables between supervisory ability and productivity) have major influences on the short-term functioning of ad hoc groups.

The third dispositional characteristic used to form groups is concrete vs. abstract problem-solving style. Tuckman (1964) defined four levels of this variable ranging from very concrete to very abstract, and then composed homogeneous groups at each level. Groups then played a stock market game which is "an emulation of the stock exchange where teams buy and sell stocks and bonds in order to accumulate more profit than their competitors" (Tuckman, 1964, pp. 478-479). Groups were awarded points and cash prizes according to their ranks on net accumulated gain. In keeping with the above findings on individual personality characteristics, there was no relationship between abstractness of group members and group performance; profit could be gained by using either concrete or abstract strategies.

Tuckman (1967) conducted a second study employing the psychological dimensions of dominance and abstractness/concreteness to examine heterogeneity. Two military-type tasks were used, one a structured object identification task and the other an unstructured hypothetical tactical exercise. Twelve three-man groups of Navy enlisted men volunteered as subjects, performing both tasks. Groups were homogeneous on none, one, or both of the two dimensions. As expected, in the unstructured task, groups in which abstract subjects were the majority outperformed groups with a majority of concrete members. The reverse did not hold true on the structured task, however, as there were no differences due to independent variables. The groups intermediate in homogeneity (mixed on dominance, but homogeneously abstract) did best on the unstructured task, but worst on the structured task. In general, no evidence for superiority of homogeneous groups

was found. Tuckman conjectured that an intermediate level of heterogeneity suppresses the formation of a group structure which would aid in structured and hinder in unstructured tasks, but how homogeneous and heterogeneous groups can both form structures while intermediate ones cannot is not explained.

Lord and Rowzee (1979) did not compose groups in a particular way but instead correlated the heterogeneity (standard deviation) of groups on abstract vs. concrete problem-solving styles with group performance on four tasks. The tasks included cryptograms, pairing statements with implications of the statements, sorting a deck of playing cards into groups with different sums, and constructing sentences from words written on individual cards. Consistent with Tuckman's (1967) result, none of the linear correlations between heterogeneity and performance was significant (the highest correlation was 0.10); unfortunately, the authors did not test for the curvilinearity Tuckman did find.

The same study also examined the relationship between heterogeneity of reflective vs. active problem-solving styles and group performance on the tasks described above. Contrary to the results for abstract vs. concrete problem-solving styles, Lord and Rowzee obtained a significant negative correlation for the cryptogram task. The greater the standard deviation of this problem-solving style in the group, the poorer was group performance. The investigators attributed this result to communication difficulty in groups with a wide dispersion on problem-solving style. On a post-experimental questionnaire, participants reported on their group's difficulties in communication. Heterogeneity on the reflective/active dimension was positively related to communication difficulty. Heterogeneity on the abstract/concrete dimension, in contrast, was not related to communication difficulty, which the investigators used to help explain the different results for the two problem-solving styles.

Roberts, Meeker, and Aller (1972), in their examination of Naval officers who attributed causality to force, strategy, or both (see Sec. III on individual personality measures), found that heterogeneous groups had better performance in a decisionmaking game than did homogeneous groups. Apparently, having a variety of opinions about the structure of the problem allowed for more successful performance.

The final characteristic, interpersonal effectiveness, was studied by Bouchard (1972). Bouchard defined interpersonal effectiveness as the sum of the first five scales of the California Psychological Inventory: dominance, capacity for status, sociability, social presence, and self-acceptance. Homogeneous groups were formed that were high or low on this composite. Groups were asked to brainstorm on names for a new toothpaste, uses for an old tire, and uses for an extra opposable

thumb. The group's ideas were scored according to number and quality. On only one task and for only one outcome measure was there any effect for group compositions: high interpersonal-effectiveness groups produced ideas of higher quality for the opposable thumb problem than did low interpersonal-effectiveness groups. This significant result was explained on the basis of the well-developed social skills, verbal fluency, and outgoingness of persons scoring high on the interpersonal-effectiveness measure. The lack of significant results for the other tasks, however, raises doubts about the reliability of the significant result.

In summary, the studies relating personality composition to group performance demonstrate that the particular measures of personality, task requirements, and group composition each affect results in major ways. The studies that reported heterogeneous groups to be superior to homogeneous groups used general personality profiles to predict performance on discussion problems, need for dominance to predict group decisionmaking performance, and supervisory ability and decisionmaking approaches to predict group perceptual-motor task performance. The studies showing homogeneous groups to be superior to heterogeneous groups predicted group perceptual-motor task performance from supervisory ability and intellectual problem performance from reflective vs. active problem-solving style. The studies showing no difference in performance between heterogeneous and homogeneous groups examined abstract vs. concrete problem-solving styles for intellectual problems and games. Such a large range of outcomes of variables indicates that any novel personality-task combination should be investigated in its own right.

INTERPERSONAL COMPATIBILITY

Closely related to group composition on the basis of personality and dispositional characteristics is the compatibility of group members. In fact, many researchers and reviewers use the terms interchangeably. Here, we shall concentrate on those aspects of homogeneity and heterogeneity of group structure that have an impact on intragroup relations; in this sense, interpersonal compatibility serves as a bridge between group structure and group process.

A number of sports psychology studies have addressed social and personal homogeneity and heterogeneity of group members as they influence performance. A review article by Eitzen (1978) expresses the folk wisdom of the field when it states the viewpoint that more homogeneity in a group leads to positive bonds, which in turn lead to better

performance in interactive groups. Heterogeneity leads to cliques and separation of the group. Eitzen cites several studies showing that player turnover in major sports such as European soccer and American major league baseball are associated with less success, but he does not emphasize that the causal connection between these two phenomena is not at all clear.

One of the studies supporting this viewpoint most strongly is by Eitzen (1973), in which he assessed the social homogeneity and success of basketball teams from small high schools throughout the state of Kansas. In this study, data were obtained from coaches of small Kansas high schools (less than 700 enrollment). Of the 366 coaches who were queried, 288 responded. Respondents were asked to provide data on their starting five players, giving race, father's occupation, status in town (high vs. low), religion, and distance of residence from town (in town, out of town). Homogeneity was defined as four out of the five players the same for the status, residence, and religion questions, and below the median in absolute distance from the mean for the parental socioeconomic status question. Race was discarded because so few Kansans in small towns were not white. For each dimension of homogeneity, a chi-square analysis setting success (winning more games than losing) against the homogeneity measure was performed. In addition, coaches were asked to indicate the extent to which their starting five players belonged to cliques. This measure, also, was compared to the four homogeneity measures. It was found that for each of the four measures, heterogeneity was associated with increased incidence of cliques, and, moreover, the more dimensions on which the group was heterogeneous, the more likely were cliques.² Using only the raw measures of homogeneity, only homogeneity of family status predicted winners, but a summary measure of number of dimensions of homogeneity was monotonically related to the likelihood of being a winning team. A breakdown of teams into those with and without cliques showed that for teams without cliques, the more homogeneity, the more a team won, but for teams with cliques, homogeneity was not related to success. This study, then, indicates that the more a team is socially homogeneous and free of divisive factions, the better it can function.

Eitzen's results are not confirmed by other studies. Melnick and Chemers (1974) examined the degree of status homogeneity in 21 university intramural basketball teams, and found no correlation between these pretournament measures and performance in the basketball season. Foeldes (1976), in a small-sample intense study of the

²This could be because of collinearity; the correlations among the various dimensions of homogeneity were not reported.

Hungarian national rowing team, found no evidence that homogeneity of socioeconomic status affected performance. Klein and Christiansen (1966) found the contrary result that heterogeneous teams, with respect to need for achievement, outperformed homogeneous teams in West German basketball teams. All these studies began with a belief in the homogeneity-leads-to-superior-performance hypothesis, so their results were "unanticipated." However, these essentially negative results might be attributable to a selection bias, such that only individuals predisposed to team commitment play in major sports competitions.

Altman and Haythorn (1967) examined the effects of social homogeneity on four personality dimensions: need for achievement, need for affiliation, dogmatism, and need for dominance in a small-sample complicated experiment using volunteer Navy recruits. Thirty-six subjects were paired into dyads who were both high, both low, or heterogeneous with respect to the four personality dimensions in a Greco-Latin square design.³ Performance was measured on an individual vigilance task and on two group tasks requiring interaction. In addition, half of the dyads were examined in conditions of social isolation, where they lived together with no other social contact, whereas the other half lived on a Navy base. This isolation condition, extending earlier work that demonstrated that individuals in social isolation show strong performance decrements, was of major interest to the researchers. Results showed a slight decrement in performance on the individual task for the isolated dyads, but enhanced performance on the group tasks. Moreover, the anticipated enhancement of performance with homogeneity was not obtained; in general, heterogeneous dyads outperformed homogeneous ones of either level on the personality dimensions.⁴ Thus, this study also argues against the homogeneity-leads-to-improved-performance hypothesis, and is free from the subject selection bias that affected the sports team studies. However, the limitation to groups of size $n=2$ restricts any generalizability to larger groups (Rapoport, 1971).

In addition to social homogeneity, which measures closeness between individual group members, status congruency, which measures the extent to which group members are ranked similarly on different dimensions, has been studied. To illustrate the concept, status

³Such a design permits one to use nine groups to examine the four dimensions independently. But it must be assumed that the various personality dimensions do not interact with each other; for example, one must assume that there is nothing about a group heterogeneous in both dogmatism and need for dominance that does not arise from considering each dimension separately. Such an assumption is at best questionable.

⁴Subjects were deliberately matched on age, size of hometown, education, religion, and family size, so heterogeneity may have been a way for subjects to maintain a sense of individuality.

congruency exists in a military organization if families of higher-ranked enlisted men are higher in social-economic status. It has been shown (e.g., Kahan and Poitou, 1973) that people will create status congruency in their minds even when there is no basis for it in fact. The folk wisdom is that groups will perform better when there is status congruency, because roles are better defined, making coordination easier.

Again, the folk wisdom may be questioned. The Melnick and Chermers (1974), Foeldes (1976), and Klein and Christiansen (1966) studies cited earlier also examined status congruency, and no influence of its effect was found on performance. Adams (1953) measured status congruency, social liking, and performance of U.S. Air Force bomber crews, and found that in spite of a direct relationship between social liking and congruency, there was an unusual relationship between degree of congruency and performance, where performance increased with a small increase of congruency, and then fell off sharply as high levels of congruency were found. Adams offered no explanation for this finding; one may speculate that when status congruency is high, distinct social classes within a crew form which make communication and therefore coordination more difficult. This finding, which is over 30 years old, should be replicated using modern soldiers and modern statistical techniques.

Reddy (1975, p. 178) points out that questions of heterogeneity-homogeneity or congruence of member characteristics and compatibility of member characteristics are not the same, and describes an important distinction between the two:

Homogeneity vs. heterogeneity implies dissimilarity of traits or variables, while compatible vs. incompatible implies non-complementary needs. Thus, while individuals may be homogeneous on a number of personality traits or variables, they may be quite incompatible in terms of their interpersonal needs.

A good example of homogeneous but incompatible groups is the homogeneous high-dominant group composition in the Lampkin (1972) study discussed in the previous subsection. The tendency for all group members to try to change each others' opinions was counterproductive for group functioning. To complicate matters, compatibility may involve homogeneity on some characteristics and heterogeneity on others.

One of the first researchers to develop a coherent theory and measurement system for compatibility was Schutz (1958), who hypothesized three interpersonal needs: inclusion, control, and affection. To measure an individual's desire to express behavior and desire to receive

behavior in each interpersonal need area, he developed a scale called the Fundamental Interpersonal Relationship Orientation-Behavior (FIRO-B). A sizable number of studies investigating the relationship between compatibility and group performance have used the FIRO-B scale.

Schutz used the FIRO-B scale to illustrate the relationship between compatibility and need for affection and productivity. He composed groups that were compatible—half of the groups preferred close, intimate relationships and half of the groups preferred to keep others at a distance—and groups that were incompatible (some members preferred close relationships and some preferred distant relationships). All groups were matched on general intelligence. The groups performed 14 tasks over a six-week period, including discussion tasks (choose a name for the group), modified chess-type games, and structure building. On all tasks, compatible groups outperformed incompatible groups. Interestingly, there was no difference in performance between the two types of compatible groups.

The research following Schutz on group compatibility and performance has been conducted in experimental and natural settings. Each setting will be considered in turn.

The experimental studies have used building, intellectual problem-solving, and creative writing tasks. Hewett, O'Brien, and Hornik (1974) and O'Brien, Hewett, and Hornik (1972) formed groups that were compatible or incompatible on all three interpersonal need areas on the FIRO-B scale. The groups were instructed to construct as many molecular models as possible within a 40-minute work period. The task organization was further divided into two conditions: collaborative, in which all group members were required to work together on all parts of the model, and noncollaborative, in which each group member had sole responsibility for building one model at a time. The group's score was the total number of correct connections between segments in the models constructed. In the O'Brien et al. (1972) study, compatible groups were more productive than incompatible groups in the collaborative condition, but were less productive than incompatible groups in noncollaborative condition. In the Hewett et al. (1974) study, in contrast, compatible groups were superior to incompatible groups in both conditions. Hewett et al. suggested that the somewhat conflicting results in the two studies may be due to the difference in leader power: in the 1972 study, an appointed leader was given instructions for the task and was directed to explain them to all other group members, whereas in the 1974 study, all group members received the instructions simultaneously. In the noncollaborative condition of the 1972 study, compatible groups may have spent more time discussing the project with the "leader" than doing the work.

Reddy and Byrnes (1972) also compared compatible and incompatible groups on a construction task. The group's task was to build a model of a man out of *Lego* blocks, copying a completed model. The measure of group performance was the time to completion. For each group, compatibility scores were computed separately for inclusion, control, and affection. Compatibility scores were then correlated with the group performance scores. Compatibility on control and affection were positively related to group performance, whereas compatibility on inclusion was not related to performance. Although reporting results separately by area of interpersonal need is informative and important, without also computing an overall compatibility index it is difficult to compare Reddy and Byrnes' results to those of Hewett et al. (1974) and O'Brien et al. (1972) reviewed above.

Instead of using a building task, Moos and Speisman (1962) gave dyads a pegboard task known as the "Tower of Hanoi" problem.⁵ Groups were scored on the amount of time and number of moves needed to complete the task. Half of the groups were compatible on the basis of all three need areas, and half of the groups were incompatible. Compatible groups used significantly fewer moves than incompatible groups to complete the task, but the two kinds of groups did not differ in time to completion.

O'Brien and Ilgen (1968) used a similar design to that of Hewett et al. (1974) described above except that groups were instructed to write creative stories in response to TAT pictures. The stories were rated on plot originality, elaboration, plot structure, sentence structure, expressiveness, humor, and suspense. Unlike the other studies, compatibility did not relate to group performance.

Liddell and Slocum (1976) used a novel approach to form compatible, incompatible, and random groups on need for control in an intellectual task. Compatibility was not determined on the basis of group composition but on the congruence between group members' interpersonal needs and their appointed position of leadership in a task. In compatible groups, persons who expressed a need to exert control were placed in positions of influence, and persons who expressed a need for others to tell them what to do were assigned to peripheral positions. In incompatible groups, the need-position assignments were reversed, with need-to-control persons in peripheral positions and need-to-be controlled persons in influential positions. In random groups, members were assigned to positions at random. The task was to determine

⁵In this classical task, rings of different sizes arranged in a pyramid structure must be moved from one peg to a second, using a third peg as an intermediate location. The rules are that larger rings may never be placed above smaller ones, and only one ring may be moved at a time. For five rings, as in the present instance, it is possible to complete the task in 31 moves.

which two out of six geometric symbols matched. As hypothesized, compatible groups completed the symbol identification problems faster and with fewer errors than incompatible groups. The performance of random groups was in the middle.

The four studies conducted in a real setting related the compatibility of natural groups to their performance. The results were inconsistent and tended to conflict with those of experimental studies. Underwood and Krafft (1973) studied the work effectiveness of pairs of supervisors in manufacturing plants. Pairs of employees who worked together naturally were rated on two measures of interpersonal work effectiveness: (1) ratings by their supervisors, and (2) ratings on a simulated management task requiring group members to establish priorities and delegate work responsibilities. Unlike the studies reviewed in this section, Underwood and Krafft measured compatibility not on Schutz' (1958) three areas of interpersonal need but on Schutz' compatibility types: originator compatibility-behavior level, interchange compatibility-behavior level, originator compatibility-feeling level, and interchange compatibility-feeling level. Underwood and Krafft define these compatibility types:

Originator compatibility compares the difference between an individual's express (transmission from self to others, e.g., the desire to lead others) and want (transmission from others to self, e.g., desire to be led by others) directions to the difference between another individual's express and want directions. For example, if the needs of one person are unbalanced favoring the express direction, a compatible other would have needs equally unbalanced favoring the want direction. Therefore, one would express as much as the other wants expressed. Interchange compatibility compares the overall intensity of one person's needs to the overall intensity of another's. The more similar the magnitudes of intensity [in any direction], the more compatible the individuals. (p. 90)

Each compatibility type combines the three interpersonal need areas (control, inclusion, affection). On the ratings of real interpersonal work effectiveness, only originator compatibility-feeling level was significantly related (positively) to effectiveness. On the simulated task, only interchange compatibility-behavior level was related (positively) to work effectiveness. Underwood and Krafft suggested that the absence of more significant correlations might be due to a restriction in the ranges of group compatibility. If so, this suggests that groups that are very high or very low on a compatibility may not form naturally.

The second "natural" study took place in a natural setting, but the groups were composed by the investigator. Shalinsky (1969) investigated the performance of children at a summer camp on games (for

example, jigsaw puzzles, singing marathons) at the end of a three-week session. Children, aged nine to twelve, were assigned to cabins on the basis of need for affection. Compatible cabins were all high or all low on need for affection; incompatible groups had students with dissimilar needs for affection. As predicted, compatible groups won more games than incompatible groups. The result was explained on the basis of observed cooperative behavior in the compatible children during the camp. Again, compatibility rather than the location of the group on the need for affection scale was the differentiator among groups.

The third study produced findings conflicting with those of the above studies. Hill (1975) observed teams of systems analysts in the computer services department of a large oil company. The teams spent most of their time designing large computer systems. The outcome measure was performance on the most recently completed project. All teams were scored on a total compatibility index which reflected control, inclusion, and affection. Contrary to expectation, compatibility was *negatively* related to performance. Hill (p. 218) noted, however, that the task of designing computer systems in this study did not necessarily involve much interdependence: "members would go for several days without face-to-face contact as a group. Competitive impulses aroused by incompatibilities may thus have been channeled into individual task accomplishment. . . ." This hypothesis and the implicit suggestion that individual task accomplishment was related to higher performance need to be tested directly.

In the final study conducted in a natural setting, Hawley and Heinen (1979) examined groups of MBA students in a Business Administration program who worked on projects with host organizations (e.g., industrial settings) for a semester. Team performance was positively correlated with compatibility on need for inclusion and need for affection, but was negatively correlated with compatibility on need for control. The investigators did not suggest an explanation for the negative relationship, but instead emphasized the importance of maintaining separate measures of compatibility rather than pooling all measures into a single index.

It appears, then, that although there are some inconsistencies across studies, and serious reservations with respect to intact sports teams, compatible groups seem to be more productive than incompatible groups. This result was true for groups working on discussion tasks, intellectual games, several kinds of building projects, creative writing, symbol-matching, management problems in industry, and children's games.

SUMMARY

The research relating group structure to group performance has primarily examined the effects of heterogeneity of individual characteristics of ability and personality on group performance. For general and (in particular) specific abilities, it was found that for tasks of a coactive nature, homogeneous groups performed better, whereas on tasks of an interactive nature, heterogeneous groups were superior. This finding recalls the earlier conclusion with respect to individuals' characteristics that the nature of the task influenced the effects of ability on performance. It is likely that the underlying causes of the two findings are similar—that in coactive tasks, high-ability individuals and low-ability individuals can have major influence on outcome, while in interactive tasks, the group can adapt to use its talents in optimal ways. Thus, for coactive tasks, homogeneous groups will tend to be free of low-ability members, and therefore perform better than heterogeneous groups, while in interactive groups, the high-ability members in the heterogeneous groups will be effectively utilized. Although the studies examining personality and cognitive compatibility are fairly consistent, suggesting that compatible groups outperform incompatible groups, there is evidence that ability and personality homogeneity interact such that task demands appear to shape the relationship between group composition and performance. Therefore, as a basis for generalization it is best to use those studies that have used tasks with relevant characteristics. In particular, for military tasks with specific requirements for general abilities, specialized skills, and interdependence among group members, it is necessary to delineate these specific requirements before we can know how best to structure a task unit to maximize productivity.

VI. GROUP PROCESSES

Group processes are characteristics of functioning groups that arise after a group's formation, and do not exist independently as a group itself. Where the group structure might be thought of as a combination of individual contributions, group process is more than the sum of the group parts. The particular aspect of group process of present interest might be characterized as the social psychological climate of the unit, or the nature of the individuals' perceptions of their interpersonal and environmental work-place (Gavin and Howe, 1975). Various attempts have been made to characterize this climate. Svetsitskiy (1973) informally assessed the major factors of the social psychological climate of the work-place to be (1) the extent of interest in workers' tasks, (2) leadership style, (3) level of interpersonal compatibility among workers, and (4) the predominant economic system in the work-place (capitalist vs. socialist for this Soviet author). Jones and James (1979), in a study involving over 5000 subjects and extensive questionnaires, identified six dimensions of psychological climate: (1) the challenge posed by the job, (2) leadership style, (3) interpersonal compatibility among workers, (4) professional and organizational esprit, (5) conflict and ambiguity in the work environment, and (6) the demandingness of the task. It is interesting to note that the first three factors of each study coincide; Svetsitskiy's last factor is clearly political, whereas the statistical power of the Jones and James study enabled it to uncover additional factors.

Our focus will be on those dimensions of social psychological climate that are inherent in the working group rather than the task itself. This means that Jones and James' third and fourth factors, covering the interpersonal and person to group relationships of the performing unit will be of most interest. Throughout, we will examine the climate from the individual's point of view rather than from the organization's (Gavin and Howe, 1975). The major topics of discussion are group cohesion, or the extent to which there are forces drawing the group together, and attraction, or the liking of the members of the group for each other. These and other aspects of group process are examined below.

Two studies illustrate the types of issues raised under the rubric of group processes. Goodacre (1953) interviewed the 12 best and 13 worst rifle teams from 63 infantry squads, to ascertain the dimensions that differentiated them. The interviews were open-ended, oriented toward

five dimensions of interest, and chi-square statistics were done on the coded answers on an item-by-item basis. Of the five dimensions of team stability, potency, liking, intimacy, and stratification, three showed differences between the best and worst squads. Good squads were more potent in that the group was perceived as more important in the members' lives; had better liking for each other; and had a clearer separation of leader and subordinate roles than did poor groups. The stability (turbulence) factor was not significant, in keeping with the studies reported above, nor was the intimacy factor.

Magen (1980) reports a remarkably successful intervention to improve sports performance. A leading Israeli soccer team that had excellent personnel but was losing asked Magen to conduct a series of encounter group sessions with the team coaches and members. In the group, Magen focused on members' awareness of their own responsibility for the team's performance, and obtained from each a public commitment to be different in one specific way in order to improve the team's performance. The result was an immediate reversal of the losing pattern, leading to a sequence of wins, including a victory over the top-ranked team in the country. Magen argues that this is a demonstration, albeit not a proof, of an argument that solidarity improves group performance. Below, we will examine this argument in some detail.

GROUP COHESIVENESS

Group cohesiveness is a major focus of interest, especially among sports psychologists (see Hare, 1976; Lott and Lott, 1965, for general reviews). The folk wisdom is that group cohesiveness leads to improved group performance, but that wisdom has been in the process of qualification for some time. One of the earliest studies of group cohesiveness assembled two groups of carpenters and bricklayers in a large housing project on the outskirts of Chicago: one group was composed of workers who preferred to work with each other; the other group was composed as usual, without regard to preferred coworker (Van Zelst, 1952). Moreover, the two groups were matched on previous performance. At the end of the three-month project, the experimental group had a lower turnover rate and lower labor and material costs than the control group, suggesting that the experimental group finished subtasks in less time than the control group. These results may have been due to a "Hawthorne effect," where greater attention is paid to the experimental group.

Hagstrom and Selvin (1965) employed a questionnaire to analyze the cohesiveness of 20 groups of women living in sororities and dormitories, and found two dimensions of cohesiveness. The first was labelled *social satisfaction*, and indicated the extent to which the group provided the individual's needs. This instrumental cohesiveness was shown to be related to time spent dating, whether or not the individual voted in student elections, and other concrete matters. The second factor was labelled *sociometric cohesion*, and measured affective coherence, or liking for being in the group. This cohesiveness increased as the proportions increased of an individual's best friends who were in the group, the proportion who sought advice within the group, and subjective feelings of closeness. Although Hagstrom and Selvin did not specifically examine productivity, they conjectured,

in strongly task-oriented groups, group effectiveness may be a major determinant of attractiveness, and effectiveness may be hindered by too high a degree of sociometric cohesiveness. (p. 40)

In other words, instrumental cohesiveness could be promotive of group productivity, whereas affective cohesiveness could hinder productivity. The explanation of the hindrance of affective cohesiveness for task performance was that cohesive groups direct much of their efforts toward integration of group members, rather than to the task (Fiedler, 1953, 1954; Stogdill, 1974; Horsfall and Arensberg, 1949; Bass, 1980; Feldman, 1969; Zander, 1969).

The Hagstrom and Selvin paper has been cited in several sports psychology studies examining the influence of team cohesion on success of sports teams. These studies have largely focused on affective cohesion in some form, and cover many sports in a number of nations. Ball and Carron (1976) examined ice hockey, Bird et al. (1980), Gruber and Gray (1981), Klein and Christiansen (1966), Martens and Peterson (1971), and Widmeyer (1977; Widmeyer and Martens, 1978) all studied basketball, Bird (1977) and Vos and Brinkman (1967) studied volleyball, Landers and Crum (1971) studied baseball, Landers and Lueschen (1974) examined bowling, Foeldes (1976) studied rowing, and McGrath (1962) and Myers (1962) studied rifle teams. Summaries of this work have been written by Carron (1980), Landers, Brawley, and Landers (1981), and Straub (1975). The history of this research tradition is one of increasing methodological sophistication, as care comes to be taken concerning the time of measurement (when in the season are cohesiveness measures taken), statistical techniques (moving from simple univariate breakdowns to complex multivariate models), use of control groups and even artificially constructed teams, and the definition of cohesiveness (simple scales to more established measures). It has been

shown that affective cohesiveness is associated with success in sports efforts involving divisible tasks such as bowling, rifle marksmanship, and to some extent baseball, but that affective cohesiveness can hinder performance in sports requiring close task-oriented coordination, such as basketball, volleyball, and ice hockey. An interpretation is that when there is a strong degree of affective cohesiveness in a team, energies are spent keeping the team together, which means that there is less critical appraisal of performance, and more expressions of unconditional positive regard. In less affectively cohesive groups, task-orientation is more predominant, and players receive social reinforcement contingent on the quality of performance.

Examinations of instrumental cohesiveness have generally shown that successful teams are more cohesive. However, as the time that measurement is taken is more carefully considered, the causal direction of success inducing cohesiveness is becoming increasingly more likely than cohesiveness leading to success (Landers et al., 1981). For example, Bird, Foster, and Maruyama (1980), in one of the most methodologically sophisticated studies done in the area, demonstrated a relationship between instrumental forms of cohesiveness and success that only emerged at the end of the season.

Additional evidence that performance causes cohesiveness comes from a study by Bakeman and Helmreich (1975), who did an intensive study of marine scientists living together underwater for a period of time. As part of this study, tests of productivity based on evaluations of the scientists' publications and tests of group cohesiveness based on full-time observation of the enclosed environment were made at different times. The order of cohesiveness and productivity were tested in a cross-lagged panel analysis, from which it was concluded that performance precedes cohesion. This particular study, examining as it does an environment and task completely different than that of a sports team, considerably buttresses the weight of evidence of the earlier studies.

INTERPERSONAL ATTRACTION

Interpersonal attraction, which could be viewed as an element of cohesiveness, has been singled out for particular attention. McGrath (1962) examined the relationship between positive interpersonal relations and effectiveness in ROTC rifle teams. He began by having 60 three-man rifle teams rate members on warmth and attentiveness at the end of a rifle tournament. Using the behavior of the *raters* (rather than impressions of *ratees*), he created new teams whose members were

either interpersonally oriented (saw others as warm), not interpersonally oriented (did not see others as warm), or mixed. Not counting the mixed group, 35 reconstituted teams were available for further testing. A principal result was that the non-interpersonally oriented teams continued to improve in the training week following the tournament, whereas the interpersonally oriented teams did not. In the non-interpersonally oriented teams, performance was related to individuals' social adjustment and satisfaction with the task, while in the interpersonally oriented group, this did not obtain. Overall, McGrath found that the reconstitution into new teams facilitated the performance of the non-interpersonally oriented group, but at a cost of member attractiveness. In the interpersonally oriented group, performance did not improve, and group adjustment was based on mutual liking rather than task performance.

Goodacre (1951) asked sociometric questions of 14 rifle squads from an Army infantry company. Members were asked to name the people they would associate with in nonmilitary, garrison area, and field/tactical area recreational time. The number of within-squad choices on each dimension was correlated with performance on a six-hour field simulation exercise. The correlations were all positive and significant. The better the group performance, the more team members were likely to associate with each other recreationally. Goodacre attempted to retest his squads, but at the time of his attempted follow-up, squads had been either broken up or shipped to Korea, and the project was abandoned.

Berkowitz (1956) examined how patterns of perceived similarity of attitudes and crew liking related to aircrew effectiveness in war combat in Korea. His subjects were 11-man crews flying B29 missions over Korea in 1953; performance was based on ratings of superiors and on the percentage of missions carried out as planned. Crew members' attitudes toward their jobs were assessed. In addition, for each attitude item, members were asked how many of their fellow crew members would agree with their own judgment. Finally, sociometric measures were employed to assess the degree to which crew members liked each other. Thus, the major predictors were attitudes toward their task (labelled "motivation" by Berkowitz), agreement among members on motivation, understanding by members of each others' motivations, and liking. Analysis of these measures showed no clear-cut relationship of these variables to performance. Instead, when there was high liking, performance was related to the crew's mean level of motivation for the task, but when there was not high liking, performance was a function of the degree of understanding members had of each others' positions. It appears that when members agree, they understand and

like each other, and perform in accordance with the group norm, as reflected by the mean motivation level. But when they don't like each other, then understanding permits them to focus on the task at hand and "get the job done" without recourse to the collective motivation of the group. Put another way, for groups with high affiliation, the affiliative cohesion results in performance in accordance with the group norm, but for groups without high affiliation, a task orientation can be adopted if they understand each others' motivation, but not if they don't have such an understanding. Berkowitz' separation of agreement and understanding is a fruitful way of conceptualizing interpersonal relationships that has been successfully employed in social psychological arenas other than group performance, and should be adopted with greater frequency in future research efforts.

SUMMARY

The literature on group cohesion indicates that deliberately inducing social cohesion, either of the instrumental or affective type, will not significantly improve performance in the interactive coordinated tasks that typify military units. Indeed, too much affective cohesion might interfere with the critical appraisal of performance that is needed to maintain quality, and instrumental cohesion is perhaps generated as a consequence, rather than a cause of group productivity.

An argument might be made for carefully monitoring the extent of affective cohesion. The socially cohesive groups examined appear to manifest some of the pathologies of "groupthink" (Janis, 1983), a systemic concern for solidarity that yields sometimes severe decrements in the quality of group decisionmaking. It might be worthwhile to see if Janis' proposed groupthink preventive measures can be extrapolated to nondecision tasks.

VII. TRAINING TECHNIQUES

The final topic to be covered in this literature review is team training. The question of when team training is better than individual training, and how team training should proceed, are questions that have been important to the military for some time. There have been recent surveys such as analytic reviews by Hall and Rizzo (1975) and Thorndyke and Weiner (1980) for the Navy, and a descriptive review by Dyer et al. (1980) for the Army. Goldin and Thorndyke (1980) report on a workshop at The Rand Corporation devoted to the topic of team training. We will summarize the results of these reviews, and cover several additional aspects of training techniques not discussed elsewhere.

FEEDBACK ABOUT PERFORMANCE

Feedback is perhaps the most relevant aspect of team training in this review. The two topics most important for the prediction of team performance are (1) feedback vs. no feedback and (2) the aggregate level at which feedback is directed—individual or group. Each topic is considered in turn.

Nadler (1979) reviewed the literature comparing group performance under conditions of feedback and no feedback. The majority of studies making this comparison have used feedback about the group's performance rather than feedback about the performance of individual group members. Not surprisingly, groups that received feedback about their performance tended to improve over time whereas groups receiving no feedback maintained the same level of performance or declined over time (see, for example, Bowen and Siegel, 1973; Cook, 1968; Kim and Hammer, 1976; Pryor and Bass, 1959; Walter and Miles, 1972; Weber, 1971, 1972; and Zander and Medow, 1965).

Not all studies have found feedback to be effective, however. Ellsworth (1973) and Spoelders-Claes (1973) found no difference between feedback and no-feedback conditions. Glaser and Klaus (cited in Zander, 1971) describe a situation in which feedback can actually be *detrimental* to group performance. This situation arises when group success is contingent upon the performance of a single group member or a subset of group members, rather than all group members. When feedback pertains only to the performance of the group, and the group

is successful, members performing moderately well or poorly may assume that they are performing successfully. Over time, their performance is expected to deteriorate because they make no effort to improve, and in turn the performance of the group will worsen.

In the scenario described above, feedback about the group's performance may be detrimental to group functioning. This problem raises the question of the best level at which to target feedback. A considerable body of research has investigated this question by comparing feedback about the group's success with feedback to individual members about their own performance in the group. This research consistently reports that feedback about individual performance has a much greater impact on group performance than feedback about only the group's performance (see reviews by Meister, 1976; Nadler, 1979; Zander, 1971; as well as studies by Berkowitz and Levy, 1956; Rosenberg and Hall, 1958; Smith, 1972; Stone, 1971).

Furthermore, a combination of group and individual feedback is often more effective than any one type of feedback given alone (see, for example, Zajonc, 1962; Zander and Wolfe, 1964). In Zajonc's study, group members were required to press a button as soon as a specific stimulus light appeared. The performance measure was reaction time, and the group scored a point whenever a prespecified number of group members reacted in a certain amount of time. There were two feedback conditions: feedback about the group's performance only, and combined feedback about an individual's performance, the performance of other group members, and performance of the group as a whole. Groups receiving combined feedback showed substantial improvement over time; groups receiving only group feedback showed little improvement.

The drawback of Zajonc's study is that separate comparisons could not be made about different kinds of feedback. Zander and Wolfe designed their study to allow such comparisons to be made. The four feedback conditions were (1) group only, the sum of scores of all members, (2) individual only, the separate scores of each member, (3) group and individual, and (4) no feedback. The five-person groups were members of district coordinating committees in a large utility company. Their task was to predict which two out of a total of four events would occur on each trial. Group members could combine their resources in any way they chose. Group performance improved only under the combined feedback condition. Neither group nor individual feedback was effective when given alone.

After reviewing many studies comparing different kinds of feedback, Nadler (1979) proposed a model to explain when certain kinds of feedback (group vs. individual vs. combined) would be effective. In his

model, group feedback is expected to have the greatest impact on group performance when the task requires interdependence among group members and where group members have individual responsibilities. Individual feedback is expected to have the greatest impact on group performance when group performance is merely the sum of individual performances.¹ Given the research results described above, however, it seems safe to expect that combined feedback about group and individual performance can never be detrimental.

TRAINING THROUGH SIMULATION

The Army has conducted several research projects on the effectiveness of different forms of simulated engagement as a training tool. The near-universal opinion is that such models as REALTRAIN (Meliza et al., 1979; Scott, Meliza, Hardy, and Banks, 1979; Scott, Meliza, Hardy, Banks, and Word, 1979) and COTEAM (Medlin, 1979) have proven more effective training techniques than the ARTEP models they replaced. Sulzen (1980) reports that repeated engagement simulation exercises improved individual and collective performance of rifle squads, and Root et al. (1979) report the great superiority of engagement simulation techniques in training and evaluating units because such a technique is the only way to train for the experience of interactivity within a training unit and of reacting to enemy strategizing. Although some of these studies suffer from small sample sizes and decidedly nonrandom assignment of personnel to condition, the weight of evidence of each of the studies is so strong that one is forced to accept Root et al.'s conclusion. Indeed, as Meliza et al. (1979) note, REALTRAIN has been adopted as the preferred method of combat unit training.

The usefulness of nonengagement simulation training is also promising. Miller and Bachta (1978) report that the Dunn-Kempf tactical board game has taught command and control leader training. Using this game, commanders-in-training learn how to establish priorities, use communications effectively, and maintain adaptability, all without having to undergo the expense of using enlisted men to actually carry out tactics. How such a board game transfers to actual team performance, where the range of possible outcomes is greater and uncertainties magnified, is not well-established; a conservative judgment is that such board games might supplement but not replace engagement simulation training for commanders.

¹This distinction recalls the one between interactive and coactive tasks made earlier.

MOTIVATION IN TRAINING

Bird (1978) and Zander (1978) both point out that there is a difference between the motivations of the individual members of a group and the motivations of the group itself. Both suggest that care should be taken to motivate individuals within a group in order to guide the group toward success. Zander distinguishes between

- Supportive training, where trainees are given support that is not contingent on performance,
- Reinforcement training, where trainees are given rewards for good performance, and
- Pride-in-performance training, in which an internal motivation to achieve success is aroused.

Bird recommends the third of these training techniques and offers a means of carrying it out, which includes setting specific goals that are achievable by the group, moving toward competence in small increments, and offering the group as a whole as many successful experiences as possible. This success should lead to a greater group cohesion, which in turn will promote interactiveness. This model has not been tested to date, but is worthy of research.

TEAM-ORIENTED TRAINING

Several studies have examined training that specifically focuses on the team rather than its individuals. Among the topics falling under this rubric are clarity in job definition, communications among members, and evaluation of present military training practices.

Cory et al. (1979) have questioned the level of detail of job definitions as it impinges on training effectiveness. Their research, which was not empirically based, examined how it might be possible to group military jobs into units smaller than an MOS but more general than a specific task. Such groups of tasks would have representative descriptions and training materials prepared for them. This would, Cory et al. argue, lead to more efficient and effective training. Their conjecture certainly has merit, and should be subjected to empirical testing.

Siegel and Federman (1973) examined the communications of anti-submarine helicopter crews in order to identify what characteristics of communications differentiated between good and poor performance. Performance was defined as miss distance in an anti-submarine warfare (ASW) exercise. They obtained 25 measures of communication, of which 18 were significant predictors of performance. These 18

measures were analyzed in two separate data samples, from which emerged three common factors:

1. Leadership control, or the extent to which opinions of crew members were allowed to emerge,
2. Probabilistic structure, or the explicit weighing of probabilities, and
3. Evaluative interchange, or the exchange of ideas, proposals, and data among crew members.

Although these factors were not compressed into composites and subjected to multiple regression, and although the cutoff of the factor loadings for assigning different communication variables to the three factors was not as high as common wisdom would recommend, the three factors do have some face validity. After the factors had been identified, a group of 32 crews were randomly divided into 16 controls who received normal training and 16 crews who were trained to employ the three factors in their communications. This training did not, however, lead to statistically significant differences between groups on number of hits, success on a paper and pencil test, or a mean miss distance on torpedo firing tests. The experimental group did have a lower mean miss distance for the firing tests, and a much lower standard deviation of miss distance (which was not tested against the control group in the paper), so it is possible that reanalyses adjusting for this nonhomogeneity of variance might yield statistical significance. However, overall, this study cannot be used to recommend specific changes in communication training to improve team performance.

Dyer et al. (1980) present the beginning of an Army effort to understand teams and team training. Earlier, we reviewed their definitions of team and distinction of types of team. Here, we discuss their work on team training. As part of the questionnaire distributed to 140 units through FORSCOM, team leaders were queried about the adequacy of specific parts of training. The ideal amount of training was compared to actual training received for different types, and several deficiencies, particularly with regard to combat units, were noted. Although special school training occurs on the average less than once a year, it was thought to be desirable several times a year. Field training, which takes place several times a year, should be performed close to monthly. Training devices, used almost once a month, should be used several times a month. And on-the-job training should occur weekly instead of the several times a month it was found to occur. In general, though, leaders were moderately satisfied with training (mean of 2.3, where 1 = completely satisfied and 5 = completely dissatisfied). The greatest

complaint was that there was not enough time for training, with the inadequacy of scheduling of what time did exist also being noted. Insufficient training was the main complaint of all operational problems noted, although this was not seen as a critical complaint by the team leaders surveyed.²

Hall and Rizzo (1975) assessed the state of knowledge regarding Navy tactical team training. Their findings on team definition and evaluation were discussed earlier. They summarize the state of the art regarding team training as follows:

While everyone professes intuitively to be able to recognize a good team—the "I'll know it when I see it" phenomenon—no one seems to be able to articulate its dimensions with sufficient clarity to permit the development of training procedures for producing it. (p. 15)

They divide the question of team training into consideration of (1) the extent to which a team is a collection of individuals vs. a collectivity which must be uniquely trained, (2) how to train coordination, and (3) how to train groups to be cohesive. Within the framework of this breakdown, their review of the literature on team training resulted in several concrete recommendations. The recommendations dealt largely with developing concrete objectives to achieve through training, composing a training environment that was conducive to generalization to the tasks being trained, and concentrating more on high-quality individual performance than on training at the level of the performing unit. For example, it is suggested that performance feedback is more effective if it is at the individual member level rather than a global team feedback, as individuals are often unaware of how their specific performance contributes to the unit as a whole. Hall and Rizzo's (1975) survey, as well as Rizzo's (1980) summary of its main points, are documents worth perusal on their own; full justice cannot be provided them in a literature summary.

Thorndyke and Weiner (1980) designed a research program to improve training and performance of Navy teams. The thrust of their approach was oriented toward team decisionmaking; very little effort was directed toward team performance requiring coordination of perceptual-motor skills such as might be used in armor or infantry units in the Army. Rather, they were concerned with high-technology solutions to questions of high-technology utilization. For example, they advocate intensive research on decisionmaking teams through development of highly computerized experimental laboratory facilities. Their envisaged research center includes experts in artificial

²Commissioned officers and consultants have taken a dimmer view of training; see Madden (1981).

intelligence, software and systems design, and cognitive psychology, as well as expertise in human factors, social psychology, and simulation and gaming. The recommendations made in this document are abstract, and not directed at immediate improvement of team performance, but rather at how one could learn what is needed to improve team performance. These recommendations are especially welcome, given the generally inadequate state of knowledge about team performance that this review has demonstrated.

Finally, Goldin and Thorndyke (1980) summarize a three-day workshop held at The Rand Corporation under the sponsorship of the Office of Naval Research that was devoted to improving team performance. Although some of the papers from that workshop have been reviewed earlier in this report, it is worthwhile to reiterate some of their conclusions with regard to team training. First, they find organizational constraints on team training effectiveness. For example, a lack of standardization can hamper training efforts, as trainees learn on one system, and then are tested on a second system, and finally perform the job on a third system. The transfer of what is presumed to be the same skill from one system to another may not be direct, and efficiency is reduced. Also, the organizational climate may not be conducive to effective training, as trainees compete for scarce promotion slots and limited rewards. Efforts are then directed at individual recognition above that of fellow team members rather than either individual or group productivity.

Second, problems are noted with the team training practices themselves. Goals of training are typically too abstract, rather than phrased in terms of specific procedural skills or objective performance criteria. The objectives of individual proficiency and group coordination are often mixed together in the same training task, so that it is difficult to sort out the two for the individual being trained, and neither objective is fulfilled. The lack of clear feedback on individual performance and the lack of standardized equipment noted above both contribute to this problem. The conference concluded that too much training is aimed at teams as units rather than at individuals as units; this approach loses sight of a goal of individuals within teams being seen as interchangeable parts bringing their own particular expertise to merge with that of the other members to yield effective group performance.

The recommendations of the conference were for research rather than specific prescriptions for change. Among the areas recommended for study were:

1. How to train procedural flexibility. Modern military teams are faced with uncertain, complex environments for which no simple algorithmic rule of behavior is likely to be successful. Instead, teams must be flexible and adaptable to the environment and strategic moves of the opponent.
2. Team structure. It is not clear what is the best type of team structure for any given team task. A consensus was that the task was important in determining the optimal structure, and that the relationship between informal and formal structures required investigation. Centralization can be either beneficial or harmful, depending on the particular task.
3. Team communication. All feel that communication is critical, yet it is not known how to design communication channels that maximize team performance.
4. Organizational environment. Factors external to the team influence the team's effectiveness. These factors may be under at least the partial control of the organization, and therefore should be understood so that they may be optimally manipulated.

SUMMARY

The recommendations of the Rand conference noted above also summarize much of what is known regarding team training techniques. Procedural flexibility is a difficult concept to operationally define, much less incorporate into training; perhaps it might best be instilled through pride-in-performance training, where motivation to achieve success is inculcated and team members feel free to interact with each other and to take initiatives to modify specific jobs when necessary in the service of success. The team structure during training refers not only to the tasks for which members are trained, but also to the structure of the training itself. The literature indicates that feedback on both the individual and group levels is safer than either type of feedback alone or no feedback, in that task structures of different types can be more easily learned. This is in effect purchasing training insurance, at the small cost of some perhaps superfluous feedback. In addition to considerations of feedback, the definition of individuals' tasks within the group effort should be carefully considered, so that each member knows what his own role is and how he interacts with the other members. Training should also include communication, so that members know how to communicate effectively, and can choose the best communication channels in the face of diverse problems. Finally,

the organizational environment, including how the various members of a team interact and how the team will function in the "real world," must be represented in training; this appears to be done well by sophisticated simulation techniques.

VIII. CONCLUSIONS

In this review, we have examined the nature of unit performance and searched for predictors of quality performance. Here, we shall recapitulate what has been learned as a result of the review, both in terms of what is known and of what directions future research should take.

Definitions. In defining unit performance, there is a problem of the level of analysis, or what object should be the focus of scrutiny. For some questions, the small group comprising the unit is the focus, whereas for others, it is the individuals in the group who must be scrutinized. An orderly approach to this problem, using a framework such as Living Systems Theory, is recommended.

Similarly, the nature of the group task to be performed merits careful attention. In particular, the degree of interaction that is required among the group members is a critical dimension to be considered. Second, the degree to which group members have distinct roles as opposed to interchangeable positions is important. The military tasks of today's interest may be characterized as having a common goal to which all members aspire, having a division of labor among the group members, and requiring coordinated, interactive effort among the members.

Finally, the definition of performance must be attended to. Granted, any measure of military performance in peacetime is an imperfect surrogate for actual behavior in combat. But performance has too often been assessed by global judgments by supervisors, superior officers, or teachers. These subjective judgments are not reliable over different times, environments, or raters, and may be of questionable validity as well. Instead, more objective measures of performance, in the form of composites of relatively straightforward judgments of small behavior segments, are urged. In almost every comparison of evaluations, objective measures have been shown to be superior to subjective ones.

Characteristics of Individuals. The individual characteristics studied here were general ability, ability to perform specific tasks, motivation, and personality. The effects of the individual characteristics of the extreme members of the group (e.g., most able, least able) as well as the average group member were examined.

Many of the studies surveyed demonstrated substantial correlations between member ability (both general ability and ability to perform specific tasks) and unit performance. However, those substantial

correlations did not obtain for all of the studies, and in particular were not found in studies of performance in military tasks. When all of the studies were considered together, it became apparent that the relationship between ability and group performance depended on the nature of the task. For tasks requiring contributions by all group members, the proficiency of the least-able members and the average proficiency were important predictors, whereas when the task could be completed successfully by dint of superior performance by only some group members, then the most-able member's ability was important. Among the implications of these findings are that (1) studies of ability must take into account the nature of the interrelationships of individuals' tasks within the group; (2) the different ways that groups face tasks should be further investigated and compared to optimal performance models; and (3) performance as a function of member ability for different member roles should be investigated.

Only weak or inconclusive findings for the effects of personality characteristics of group members on performance were found. It does not appear promising at the present time to use personality measures in determining group composition. On the other hand, the motivation of individual members does affect the performance of the group. The research shows, however, that supervisors' anticipations of what motivates good performance may not necessarily be what actually motivates performance. It is suggested that learning what unit members wish to obtain from their tasks is useful in constructing incentive structures that will motivate superior performance.

Leadership. Studies of leadership did not provide any concrete suggestions for how leaders can be selected to improve unit performance. These studies did point out that there are inherent methodological problems in essaying such a task, because leader quality tends to be defined in terms of the performance of the leader's subordinates. The positive findings of leadership research all indicate that the question of leader effects is complex, depending on an interplay of style of leadership, task environment, interpersonal relations among group members, and task structure. At present, it is difficult to obtain a simple answer to whether a particular leader manipulation would or would not improve group performance.

Group Structure. This section examined the same major predictors as the section on individual characteristics, but looked at the effects of the heterogeneity of individuals' positions on those characteristics instead of the positions of specific or typical individuals. Indeed, on several occasions, the same studies were discussed in both sections. The findings of the group section paralleled those of the earlier one, in that heterogeneous groups performed better on tasks of an

interactive nature where members of the group were substitutable one for the other, but that homogeneous groups were superior when the tasks called for member specialization.

There was a consistent finding that groups compatible (homogeneous) with respect to several personality and cognitive style measures performed better than groups heterogeneous on those measures. This finding was tempered by consideration of the nature of the task and the ability of the group members, such that task demands appear to shape the relationship between group composition and performance. To best structure a unit to maximize productivity, it is necessary to know the degree of interdependence and skill levels required by the task. For more complicated, interdependent tasks, homogeneous groups are probably preferable, whereas for simpler, less interdependent tasks, heterogeneous groups may be constructed. These findings are, however, based on a small number of studies, and further verification of the findings should precede a decision to undertake the expense of obtaining personality and cognitive style measures and employing them in personnel decisions.

Group Processes. The literature on group cohesion indicates that deliberately inducing social cohesion, either of the instrumental (task-oriented) or affective (solidarity-oriented) type, will not significantly improve performance in the interactive coordinated behaviors that typify military tasks. Too much affective cohesion might interfere with the critical appraisal of performance that is needed to maintain quality output, as members become concerned with supporting each other and raising group morale instead of concentrating on the task at hand. While raising instrumental cohesion might theoretically be of benefit, there are no studies demonstrating this phenomenon, and indeed there is some indication that the association of productivity with high instrumental cohesion is due to productivity causing cohesion rather than the other way around.

Team Training Techniques. The research on team training techniques generally supported the present advances being made in military training. The importance of feedback, both on the level of individual members' performance and on the level of unit performance, cannot be overemphasized. Although it is not entirely clear when individual feedback is more important than group feedback, it is probably a good insurance policy to incorporate both into any training program. Inducing team motivation was touched on in the section on individual characteristics. A motivational set that induces members to have pride in performance as opposed to doing the job to obtain specific rewards appears to be the more promising for producing quality performance. Additionally, when motivation is bonded to group performance,

members will be freer to take initiatives when necessary, and interaction among members will be more adaptable to circumstances. Team training should be considered superior to individual training in tasks where each member must know his own role and how that role interacts with the roles of other team members. This team training should include consideration of how to achieve efficient and effective communication, and how the team as a whole fits into the external environment of which it is a part. Modern sophisticated simulation exercises appear to be good training tools to effect these objectives.

Appendix

THE RELIABILITY AND VALIDITY OF UNIT PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENTS¹

In this Appendix we present generalizability (G) theory (Cronbach, Gleser, Nanda, and Rajorathan, 1972), an analytic technique for examining the reliability of measures of unit performance, and then briefly treat validity issues. As a heuristic for demonstrating the application of G theory to reliability estimation, data on tank crew performance were used. These data provided a realistic context for specifying the requirements of a measurement model.

A measurement model should be capable of estimating the magnitude of error introduced into the measurement as a consequence of using different observers, occasions, and missions (Cronbach et al., 1972; for a recent review, see Shavelson and Webb, 1981). For example, as a measure of unit performance, decisionmakers should be willing to accept a single score provided by one observer, on one occasion, for a particular mission (and so forth) as representative of any number of possible scores that the unit might have obtained with different observers, on different occasions, and for a variety of missions. A measurement model should also be capable of capturing another obvious and critical feature of unit performance data—that they are multilevel (e.g., Burstein, 1980). Organizationally, crews are formed by individuals, platoons by crews, companies by platoons, and so on. To a greater or lesser extent, organizational variables affect unit performance and a measurement model should incorporate them.

This Appendix is divided into three parts. First, we outline a theory for examining the reliability of unit performance measurements. We then specify and statistically evaluate alternative measurement models examining the multilevel unit performance measurements. Finally, we discuss issues pertaining to the validity of unit performance measurements.

¹This Appendix was primarily written by Richard J. Shavelson.

SKETCH OF GENERALIZABILITY THEORY

Reliable and valid measurements of unit performance are extremely difficult and expensive to achieve. To minimize cost, these measurements are often based on judgments of single observers who have more than one function to perform, and must evaluate multiple events that occur simultaneously. They are taken under a variety of conditions (e.g., no two terrains for carrying out a mission are exactly the same; no single opponent trained for a simulated exercise behaves exactly the same upon repetition of the exercise). And they are taken on different days, time of day, and so on.

Nevertheless, scores such as those assigned to tank crews in simulated missions (e.g., ARTEP Table VIII exercises) are interpreted as *characteristic* of the unit. Decisionmakers interpret these scores as interchangeable with scores that would have been obtained on a multitude of different terrains with any of a large number of different observers, being carried out against any of a large number of opponents, on any day. In other words, decisionmakers are willing to generalize a tank crew's Table VIII score over terrains, observers, opponents, days, and so forth. Ideally, the decisionmaker would like to know the crew's average score over all possible observers, terrains, and opponents. The issue of the reliability of a measurement, then, resolves itself into the question of *how dependable is the generalization from a single score to the average score the crew would have earned over all possible measures of its performance?*

Reliability thus refers to the *generalizability* or *dependability* of scores (Cronbach et al., 1972). As the number of facets entering into a measurement (such as observers, terrains, and occasions) increases, the possibility of introducing error into the measurement increases. As error increases, the generalization from a single score to the tank crew's average score may become increasingly less reliable. That is, as the number of *facets* of a measurement increases, the number of potential sources of error in a measurement increases. Increasing error creates increasingly unreliable measurements.

A measurement model should estimate the magnitude of error introduced into a measure of unit performance by each facet. Moreover, it should provide information on how to reduce that error in the most cost-effective way. Generalizability theory provides the basis for accomplishing this.

The facets of a measure of unit performance (e.g., observers, terrains, missions) define the *universe* to which a decisionmaker wishes to generalize. A *universe score* is the datum the decisionmaker ideally would like to know but must infer from a sample, i.e., from an observed

score. The universe score is defined as the unit's mean score over all possible observations in the universe. The difference between a unit's universe score and its observed score reflects error in generalization. Unit k 's observed score, then, may be decomposed into a component for the universe score, μ_k , and one or more error components.

We illustrate this decomposition for the simplest measurement case, units and one measurement facet, say observers (o). The presentation readily generalizes to more complex designs. We assume, for simplicity, that the same team of observers evaluates all units. Hence, units and observers are crossed, and we represent the measurement design as: $K \times O$. In the $K \times O$ design with generalization over all admissible observers taken from an indefinitely large universe, the score assigned to a particular unit (k) by a particular observer (o) is

$$\begin{array}{ll}
 X_{ko} = \mu & \text{grand mean} \\
 + \mu_k - \mu & \text{unit effect} \\
 + \mu_o - \mu & \text{observer effect} \\
 + X_{ko} - \mu_k - \mu_o + \mu & \text{residual}
 \end{array} \quad (A.1)$$

Except for the grand mean, each score component has a distribution. Considering all units in the population, there is a distribution of $\mu_k - \mu$ with mean zero and variance $\sum(\mu_k - \mu)^2 = \sigma_k^2$, which is called the universe-score variance and represents consistent error-free variation between units. Similarly, the component for observers has mean zero and variance $\sum(\mu_o - \mu)^2 = \sigma_o^2$, which indicates the variance of constant errors associated with observers (e.g., some observers are more lenient than others). The residual component has mean zero and variance $\sigma_{ko,e}^2$, which indicates the degree to which observers score particular units differently along with residual error due to unidentified facets or randomness. The collection of observed scores, X , has a variance $\sigma_X^2 = \sum(X_{ko} - \mu)^2$, which equals the sum of the variance components:

$$\sigma_X^2 = \sigma_k^2 + \sigma_o^2 + \sigma_{ko,e}^2 \quad (A.2)$$

G theory focuses on these variance components. The relative magnitudes of the components provide information about particular sources of error influencing a measurement. It is convenient to estimate variance components from the analysis of variance (ANOVA) using sample data (unit-performance scores). Numerical estimates of the variance

components are obtained by setting the expected mean squares equal to the observed mean squares and solving the set of simultaneous equations as shown in Table A.1.

Table A.1

ESTIMATES OF VARIANCE COMPONENTS FOR A ONE-FACET, $K \times O$ DESIGN

Source of Variation	Mean Square	Expected Mean Square ^a	Estimated Variance Component
Unit (K)	MS_K	$\sigma_{KO,e}^2 + n_O \sigma_K^2$	$\sigma_K^2 = (MS_K - MS_{res}) / n_O$
Observer (O)	MS_O	$\sigma_{KO,e}^2 + n_K \sigma_O^2$	$\sigma_O^2 = (MS_O - MS_{res}) / n_K$
$K \times O, e$	MS_{res}	$\sigma_{KO,e}^2$	$\sigma_{KO,e}^2 = MS_{res}$

^a n_O = number of observers; n_K = number of units.

G theory distinguishes a *decision* (D) study from a *generalizability* (G) study. This distinction recognizes that certain studies are associated with the development of a measurement procedure (G studies) whereas other studies then apply the procedure (D studies). In planning the D study, the decisionmaker (i) defines the universe of generalization and (ii) specifies his proposed interpretation of a measurement. These plans determine (iii) the questions to be asked of the G study data in order to optimize the measurement design. Each of these points is considered in turn.

(i) G theory recognizes that the universe of admissible observations encompassed by a G study may be broader than the universe to which a decisionmaker wishes to generalize. That is, the decisionmaker proposes to generalize to a universe comprised of some subset of facets in the G study. This universe is called the *universe of generalization*. It may be defined by reducing the universe of admissible observations, i.e., by reducing the levels of a facet (e.g., creating a fixed facet, called a fixed factor in ANOVA), by selecting one level of a facet, and thereby controlling it, or by ignoring a facet. All three alternatives have consequences for the estimation of the components of error variance that enter into the observed score variance.

(ii) G theory recognizes that decisionmakers use the same unit performance measurement in different ways. For example, some interpretations may focus on differences between units (i.e., relative or comparative decisions), some may use the observed score as an estimate of

a unit's universe score (absolute decisions), while still others may use the observed score in a regression estimate of the universe score (see, for example, Kelley's (1947) regression estimate of true scores). There is a different error associated with each of these proposed interpretations. For *relative decisions*, the error in a $K \times O$ design is defined as

$$\delta_k = (X_{k.} - \mu_{.}) - (\nu_{.} - \mu) \quad (A.3)$$

where the dot indicates that an average has been taken over the levels of the observer facet (o) under which the unit (k) was observed. The variance of the errors for relative decisions is

$$\sigma_\delta^2 = \sigma_{k.}^2 - \sigma_{ko,e}^2 / n'_o \quad (A.4)$$

where n'_o indicates the number of conditions of facet o to be sampled in a D study. Notice that (a) $\sigma_{ko,e}^2 / n'_o$ is the standard error of the mean of a unit's scores averaged over the observers, and (b) the magnitude of the error is under the control of the decisionmaker. To reduce σ_δ^2 , n'_o may be increased.

For *absolute decisions*, the error is defined as

$$\Delta_k^2 = X_{k.} - \mu_k \quad (A.5)$$

The variance of these errors in a $K \times O$ design is

$$\sigma_\Delta^2 = \sigma^2 + \sigma_{k.}^2 - \sigma_\delta^2 / n'_o + \sigma_{ko,e}^2 / n'_o \quad (A.6)$$

In contrast to σ_δ^2 , σ_Δ^2 includes the variance of constant errors associated with facet o (σ_δ^2). This arises because, in absolute decisions, the leniency of the particular observer that a unit receives will influence the unit's observed score and, hence, the decisionmaker's estimate of the unit's universe score. For relative decisions, however, the effect of observer is constant for all units and so does not influence the rank ordering of them (see Erlich and Shavelson, 1976).

Finally, for decisions based on the *regression estimate* of a unit's universe score, error (of estimate) is defined as

$$\epsilon_k = \hat{\mu}_k - \mu_k \quad (A.7)$$

where $\hat{\mu}_k$ is the regression estimate of a unit's universe score, μ_k . The estimation procedures for the variance of errors of estimate may be found in Cronbach et al. (1972, pp. 97ff).

(iii) D studies encompass a wide variety of designs including crossed, partially nested, and completely nested designs. All facets in the D design may be random (random model), or only some may be random (mixed model). Often, in D studies, nested designs are used for convenience, for increasing sample size, or both. Observers may be nested within units, i.e., one team of observers evaluates the performance of unit 1, a second team unit 2, and so on (we write $o(k)$ or $o:k$ to denote nesting). So, the effect of the constant errors associated with facet o is confounded with the effect associated with the unit by o -facet interaction (ko, e).

$$\sigma_{X_k}^2 = \sigma_k^2 + \sigma_{k,e}^2 = \sigma_k^2 + \sigma_\Delta^2 \quad (\text{A.8})$$

Note that, for a completely nested design, $\sigma_k^2 = \sigma_\Delta^2$.

While stressing the importance of variance components and errors such as σ_k^2 , G theory also provides a coefficient analogous to the reliability coefficient in classical theory. The *generalizability coefficient*, ρ^2 , is defined as the ratio of the universe-score variance to the expected observed-score variance, i.e., an intraclass correlation:

$$\rho^2 = \sigma_k^2 / \sigma^2(X) = \sigma_k^2 / (\sigma_k^2 + \sigma_\Delta^2) \quad (\text{A.9})$$

The expected observed-score variance is used in G theory because the theory assumes only random sampling of the levels of facets and so the observed-score variance may change from one application of the design to another. Sample estimates of the parameters in Eq. (A.9) are used to estimate the G coefficient:

$$\hat{\rho}^2 = \hat{\sigma}_k^2 / (\hat{\sigma}_k^2 + \hat{\sigma}_\Delta^2) \quad (\text{A.9a})$$

$\hat{\rho}^2$ is a biased but consistent estimator of ρ^2 .

For absolute decisions a generalizability coefficient can be defined in an analogous manner:

$$\rho^2 = \sigma_k^2 / (\sigma_k^2 + \sigma_\Delta^2) \quad (\text{A.10})$$

$$\hat{\rho}^2 = \hat{\sigma}_k^2 / (\hat{\sigma}_k^2 + \hat{\sigma}_\Delta^2) \quad (\text{A.10a})$$

Finally, note that, for completely nested designs regardless of whether relative or absolute decisions are to be made, error variance is defined as σ_Δ^2 , and so Eq. (A.10) provides the generalizability coefficient for such designs.

Description of the Tank Crew Data

The data on tank crew performance were collected in the spring of 1971 during the annual qualification firing exercises at the Seventh Army Training Center, Grafenwohr, Germany. The tank crews performed the Table VIII mission—Deliberate Attack (Live Fire)—based on the Army Training and Evaluation Program for Mechanized Infantry Tank Force (ARTEP 71-2, 1978). The tank crews represented three companies, with each company comprised of three platoons of five tank crews each. The performance of the 45 tank crews was scored on two occasions, once when they carried out the mission in daytime and once at night. A single observer scored the performance of each crew according to the detailed ARTEP guidelines. Scores for the sample of 45 crews ranged from a low of 210 to a high of 1150. We refer to these scores hereafter as Table VIII data.

In using this data set to demonstrate the applicability of G theory to assessing the reliability (generalizability) of unit performance measurements, a caveat is in order. Although performance was measured on two occasions, those occasions differed over days, time of day, (probably) in the observer who assigned the performance score, and in other unknown ways. The use of such confounded data is contrary to generalizability theory. Indeed, generalizability theory stresses that each of these facets—time, time of day, observer, etc.—should be measured and their effect on the reliability of the data estimated. We use these data, then, heuristically. They represent the hierarchical nature of unit performance data and provide a numerical example for demonstrating G theory's applicability.

Classical Reliability of Unit Performance Data

In classical theory, the best estimate we have of the reliability of the tank crew performance data is the correlation between tank crew scores obtained on two occasions, once during the day and once at night. For a performance score averaged over the two occasions and ignoring the effect of platoon and company, the reliability is 0.639. (The pooled, within-company reliability is 0.680.)

Clearly, this reliability coefficient is influenced by the leniency of different observers, the difficulty of the terrain or terrains on which the missions were conducted, the differences between missions, the time (day or night), the day that the performance was observed, and so forth. However, we have no way to estimate the importance of these possible sources of measurement error using classical reliability theory even if the facets of these measurements had been systematically iden-

tified and manipulated. Furthermore, performance might be influenced by the policies and leadership skills within particular companies or platoons. Classical reliability theory is mute on how to treat these hierarchical data.

Dependability of Unit Performance Measurements

G theory provides a means of treating the typical, hierarchically nested units of analysis found in military data. In the Table VIII data, crews are nested in platoons which are nested in companies. G theory first requires identification of the decisionmaker or at least the level in the hierarchy (crew, platoons, or companies) on which decisions will bear. Some decisionmakers, for example, may be interested in crew performance, whereas others may be interested in the performance of platoons or companies. The point of interest has implications for estimating the generalizability (reliability) of unit performance measurements. If the decisionmaker is interested in crew performance and wishes to generalize, say, to the performance of those crews over missions, observers, and days, then the generalizability of the performance measurements will refer to the systematic variation between tank crews due to nonchance differences between the crews themselves, between the platoons in which they operate, and between the companies in which the platoons operate (Cardinet, Toureur, and Allal, 1981; for a review, see Shavelson and Webb, 1981). Now, consider the case where the decisionmaker is interested in the performance of platoons. In this case, the set of platoons nested within companies forms the population of interest, and systematic variability in the performance of tank crews nested within the platoons introduces error into the measurement of platoon performance.

To demonstrate the application of G theory to hierarchical populations, we use the Table VIII data set with crews ($k=5$) nested within platoons, and platoons ($j=3$) nested within each company ($i=3$). Performance is measured on two different occasions ($l=2$ occasions, day and night). In shorthand form, we write this design as companies $\times$ platoons (companies) $\times$ crews (platoons:companies) $\times$ occasions.

For each source of variation in this measurement design, the underlying variance components can be determined by taking the expectation of the mean squares (see Table A.2). By setting the expected mean squares equations equal to their corresponding observed mean squares, we can solve for each variance component, as has been done in Table A.3 using Table VIII data. These variance components provide estimates of the magnitude of error contributed by each facet of meas-

Table A.2

EXPECTED MEAN SQUARES IN A $C \times P(C) \times Cr(PC) \times O$
GENERALIZABILITY DESIGN

Source	Expected Mean Squares
Companies (C)	$\sigma_{res}^2 + k\sigma_{PO}^2 + jk\sigma_{CO}^2 + l\sigma_{Cr}^2 + kl\sigma_P^2 + jkl\sigma_C^2$
Platoons (P:C)	$\sigma_{res}^2 + k\sigma_{PO}^2 + l\sigma_{Cr}^2 + kl\sigma_P^2$
Crews (Cr:P:C)	$\sigma_{res}^2 + l\sigma_{Cr}^2$
Observers (O)	$\sigma_{res}^2 + k\sigma_{PO}^2 + jk\sigma_{CO}^2 + ijk\sigma_O^2$
$C \times O$	$\sigma_{res}^2 + k\sigma_{PO}^2 + jk\sigma_{CO}^2$
$P:C \times O$	$\sigma_{res}^2 + k\sigma_{PO}^2$
$Cr:P:C \times O, e$	σ_{res}^2

Table A.3

VARIANCE COMPONENTS FROM THE TABLE VIII DATASET

Source	Mean Square	Estimated Variance Component
Companies (C)	55461	0 ^a
Platoons (P:C)	78636	1607.19
Crews (Cr:P:C)	46363	15967.50
Occurrences (O)	244505	3573.21
$C \times O$	83711	3538.79
$P:C \times O$	30629	3436.17
$Cr:P:C \times O (res)$	31448	13448.20

^aNegative variance component set to zero.

urement as well as an estimate of the systematic variation due to the focus of measurement (e.g., tank crews).

In theory, a variance component cannot be negative. With sample data, such as the Table VIII data, a negative variance component can arise either due to sampling error or misspecification of the measurement model. If the former, the most widely accepted practice is to set

the variance component to zero, as we have done in Table A.3. If the latter, the model should be respecified and variance components estimated with the new model. Our rationale for setting the company variance component to zero is the following. First, the difference in mean performance of the three companies is small: 770.90, 763.33, and 692.93. Variation among company means accounts for only 0.3 percent of the total variation in the data. We believe, then, that the best estimate of the variance due to companies is zero and the difference among sample means represents sampling error. (For a review of the substantive and statistical issues regarding negative variance components, see Shavelson and Webb, 1981.)

The largest variance component in Table A.3 is associated with crews; crew performance differs systematically, and the measurement procedure reflects this systematic difference. The next largest component is associated with the residual, indicating that error is introduced due to inconsistency in tank crew performance from one occasion to the next and other unidentified sources of error (e.g., inconsistency due to time of day, observer, terrain, and the like). The remaining variance components are roughly one-fourth the size of the residual, with the exception of the component for companies.

Since the variance component for companies is 0 and the variance component for platoons is the smallest one remaining, we conclude that neither sufficiently influences variation among crews enough to have an important influence on the systematic differences between crews.

Since decisionmakers are interested in the reliability of unit performance, one possible method for calculating the generalizability coefficient for crews is

$$\rho^2(\text{crews}) = \frac{\sigma_{Cr(P:C)}^2}{\sigma_{Cr(P:C)}^2 + \frac{\sigma_0^2}{n_0} + \frac{\sigma_{res}^2}{n_0}} = 0.65 \quad (\text{A.11})$$

The generalizability of a tank crew's performance, averaged over the two observation occasions (day and night), is 0.65. If, however, the decisionmaker is interested in the generalizability of the score of a single tank crew selected randomly and observed on one occasion, the reliability drops to 0.48. This large drop in generalizability (reliability) is due to the large residual of $(C) \times (P : C) \times (Cr : P : C) \times \text{occasions}$ and other unidentified sources of error.

Cardinet et al. (1981) argue, and we concur, that the universe-score variance is comprised of all components that give rise to systematic variation between crews. In this case, variation due to companies and

platoons, as well as variation due to crews, would be considered universe-score variation. Characteristics of companies and platoons, such as leadership ability, contribute to systematic variation between crews. Following Cardinet et al., this generalizability coefficient for crews, averaged over two observation occasions, is

$$\rho^2(\text{crews}^*) = \frac{\sigma_{Cr(P:C)}^2 + \sigma_{P(C)}^2 + \sigma_C^2}{\sigma_{Cr(P:C)}^2 + \sigma_{P(C)}^2 + \sigma_C^2 + \frac{\sigma_O^2}{n_O} + \frac{\sigma_{P(C)O}^2}{n_O} + \frac{\sigma_{CO}^2}{n_O} + \frac{\sigma_{res}^2}{n_O}} = 0.59 \quad (\text{A.11a})$$

We write $\rho^2(\text{crews}^*)$ to distinguish this coefficient from the one in Eq. (A.11).

Surprisingly, by increasing the universe-score variances (i.e., Eq. (A.11a)), the generalizability coefficient decreased, for two reasons. The increase in universe-score variance by incorporating systematic variation due to companies and platoons was negligible

$$\sigma_C^2 = 0, \sigma_{P(C)}^2 = 1607.19.$$

And the additional error introduced ($\sigma_{P(C)O}^2$ and σ_{CO}^2) by incorporating these sources of universe-score variance, while not large relative to other sources of error variance (e.g., σ_{res}^2), were large relative to the systematic variability of companies and platoons.

If the decisionmaker is interested in platoon performance, the generalizability of the measurement can be estimated (aggregating over crews within platoons and occasions) as follows:

$$\sigma^2(\text{platoons}) = \frac{\sigma_{P(C)}^2}{\sigma_{P(C)}^2 + \frac{\sigma_{Cr(P:C)}^2}{n_{Cr(P:C)}} + \frac{\sigma_O^2}{n_O} + \frac{\sigma_{P(C)O}^2}{n_O} + \frac{\sigma_{res}^2}{n_{Cr(P:C)}n_O}} = 0.17 \quad (\text{A.12})$$

Notice here that *crews* is considered a source of error—variability in crews introduces error in estimating the performance of the entire platoon, the average (or sum) of the performance of a platoon's individual crews. Indeed, variation among crews constitutes a major source of error. The low generalizability coefficient, then, reflects the fact that there is greater variability among crews within a platoon than there is variability among platoons.

Validity refers to the accuracy of a proposed interpretation of a measurement. For example, the following question might be raised of a reliable (generalizable) unit performance measurement: "How accurate is this measurement for deciding whether a mechanized infantry unit is likely to accomplish its mission in wartime?" Whereas a generalizability coefficient tells you how dependable a measurement is from one occasion to the next, one observer to the next, etc., a validity coefficient provides an index of the accuracy of the proposed interpretation of that measurement. One way to examine the validity of, for example, Table VIII scores would be to observe tank crews in the Table VIII simulation and the same crews performing a mission during wartime. While this is unlikely, it points out that, ultimately, we use Table VIII scores to tell us something about how well tank crews would perform in a wide variety of conditions and missions that are important.

Criterion situations such as wartime, of course, are not available for validation purposes. Compromises, then, are made in validity studies. One such compromise is to observe tank crew performance in a simulated wartime setting. Tank crews might be observed under a wide variety of missions against a wide variety of different opposing units in a "war game." Although this is not the criterion situation, war, it may provide a fairly high fidelity simulation of one small part of a wartime operation.

A second method for validating an interpretation is to measure unit performance by different methods. This is akin to the astronomer's method of triangulation. If very different methods of measurement agree, confidence is increased in the interpretation of the performance measurement. For example, the data set described above contained Table VIII scores and ratings of tank crew performance by an expert with many years of mechanized infantry battlefield experience. Here are two somewhat different measurement methods. Table VIII scores are based on observers' records of, for example, the number of enemy casualties; the scale has a sample mean of 192.45 and a standard deviation of 115.97. The expert rated overall performance on a three-point scale: below criterion (0), above criterion (1), and excellent (2) (for this analysis, we collapsed the last two categories and so the scale takes on two values, 0 and 1, $\bar{x} = 0.5$ and $s.d. = 0.5$). Even though both measures are less than "maximally different" as theory dictates, they are getting at the same thing, the performance of tank crews (perhaps) in wartime. The correlation between the two measures of tank crew performance, then, should be high. It was (0.83); this increases our confidence that the Table VIII measures captured some important aspects of tank crew combat performance.

More generally, validation is a process of amassing evidence that increases our confidence in the accuracy of the proposed interpretation. This process is to pose counterinterpretations to the proposed interpretation and collect data to see if the proposed interpretation holds up. In this respect, we cannot set forth all possible methods for validating unit performance measurements. Validation depends on the proposed interpretation and counterinterpretations.

REFERENCES

- Adams, J., et al., "Group Performance at West Point," *Armed Forces and Society*, Vol. 7, 1981, pp. 246-255.
- Adams, S., "Status Congruency as a Variable in Small Group Performance," *Social Forces*, Vol. 32, 1953, pp. 16-22.
- Allen, R. F., and S. Silverzweig, "Group Norms: Their Influence on Training Effectiveness," in R. L. Craig (ed.), *Training and Development Handbook*, McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York, 1976.
- Altman, I., and W. W. Haythorn, "The Effects of Social Isolation and Group Composition on Performance," *Human Relations*, Vol. 20, 1967, pp. 313-340.
- Bakeman, R., and R. Helmreich, "Cohesiveness and Performance: Covariation and Causality in an Undersea Environment," *Journal of Experimental Social Psychology*, Vol. 11, 1975, pp. 478-489.
- Ball, J. R., and A. V. Carron, "The Influence of Team Cohesion and Participation Motivation Upon Performance Success in Intercollegiate Ice Hockey," *Canadian Journal of Applied Sport Sciences*, Vol. 1, 1976, pp. 271-275.
- Bass, B. M., "Team Productivity and Individual Member Competence," *Small Group Behavior*, Vol. 11, 1980, pp. 431-504.
- Bauer, R. G., R. L. Stout, and R. F. Holz, *Developing a Conceptual and Predictive Model of Discipline in the U.S. Army*, ARI Research Problem Review 76-5, Alexandria, Virginia, September 1976.
- Berkowitz, L., "Group Norms Among Bomber Crews: Patterns of Perceived Crew Attitudes, 'Actual' Crew Attitudes, and Crew Liking Related to Aircrew Effectiveness in Far Eastern Combat," *Sociometry*, Vol. 19, 1956, pp. 141-153.
- Berkowitz, L., and B. I. Levy, "Pride in Group Performance and Group-Task Motivation," *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, Vol. 53, 1956, pp. 300-306.
- Bessinger, G. J., Jr., *Correlation of Basic Combat Trainee Morale and Attitude with Performance Data*, U.S. Army Training Center, Directorate of Organization Development, Fort Ord, California, July 1974.
- Bird, A. M., "A Group Dynamics Approach to Effective Coaching of Team Sports," *Motor Skills: Theory into Practice*, Vol. 2, 1978, pp. 92-101.
- Bird, A. M., "Development of a Model for Predicting Team Performance," *Research Quarterly*, Vol. 48, 1977, pp. 24-32.

- Bird, A. M., and J. M. Brame, "Self Versus Team Attributions: A Test of the 'I'm OK, but the Team's So-So' Phenomenon," *Research Quarterly*, Vol. 49, 1978, pp. 260-268.
- Bird, A. M., C. D. Foster, and G. Maruyama, "Convergent and Incremental Effects of Cohesion on Attributions for Self and Team," *Journal of Sport Psychology*, Vol. 2, 1980, pp. 181-194.
- Black, B., *ASVAB Aptitude Area Score, CO, as a Predictor of Tank Crewmember Performance*, ARI Fort Knox Field Unit FKFU Working Paper 80-9, Fort Knox, Kentucky, October 1980.
- Bons, P. M., and F. E. Fiedler, "Changes in Organizational Leadership and the Behavior of Relationship- and Task-Motivated Leaders," *Administrative Science Quarterly*, Vol. 21, 1976, pp. 453-473.
- Bouchard, T. J., Jr., "Personality, Problem-Solving Procedure, and Performance in Small Groups," *Journal of Applied Psychology Monograph*, Vol. 53, No. 1, Pt. 2, 1969.
- Bouchard, T. J., Jr., "Training, Motivation, and Personality as Determinants of the Effectiveness of Brainstorming Groups and Individuals," *Journal of Applied Psychology*, Vol. 56, 1972, pp. 324-331.
- Bowen, D. D., and J. P. Siegel, "Process and Performance: A Longitudinal Study of the Reactions of Small Task Groups to Periodic Performance Feedback," *Human Relations*, Vol. 26, 1973, pp. 433-448.
- Burstein, K. R., "What Is Learned: All Kinds of Things," *Bulletin of the Psychonomic Society*, Vol. 16, 1980, pp. 232-234.
- Butler, M. C., and Ralph G. Burr, "Utility of a Multidimensional Locus of Control Scale in Predicting Health and Job-Related Outcomes in Military Environments," *Psychological Reports*, Vol. 47, 1980, pp. 719-728.
- Byrne, D., "Can Wright Be Wrong? Let Me Count the Ways," *Representative Research in Social Psychology*, Vol. 2, 1971, pp. 12-18.
- Cardinet, J., Y. Toureur, and L. Allal, "Extension of Generalizability Theory and Its Applications in Educational Measurement," *Journal of Educational Measurement*, Vol. 18, 1981, pp. 183-204.
- Carron, A. V., *Social Psychology of Sport*, Mouvement Publications, Ithaca, New York, 1980.
- Comrey, A. L., "Group Performance in a Manual Dexterity Task," *Journal of Applied Psychology*, Vol. 37, 1953, pp. 207-210.
- Comrey, A. L., and C. K. Staats, "Group Performance in a Cognitive Task," *Journal of Applied Psychology*, Vol. 39, 1955, pp. 354-356.
- Cook, D. M., "The Impact of Managers of Frequency of Feedback," *Academy of Management Journal*, Vol. 11, No. 3, September 1968, pp. 263-277.

- Cooper, C. L., *Theories of Group Processes*, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, 1975.
- Cooper, R., and R. Payne, "Personality Orientations and Performance in Soccer Teams," *British Journal of Social and Clinical Psychology*, Vol. 11, 1972, pp. 2-9.
- Cory, B., et al., *Duty Modules: An Approach to the Identification and Classification of Personnel Resources and Requirements*, ARI Technical Paper 367, Alexandria, Virginia, June 1979.
- Cronbach, L. J., G. C. Gleser, H. Nanda, and N. Rajaratnam, *The Dependability of Behavioral Measurements*, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, 1972.
- Dean, L. M., et al., "Manning Levels, Organizational Effectiveness, and Health," *Human Relations*, Vol. 32, 1979, pp. 237-246.
- Department of the Army, *Army Training and Evaluation Program for Mechanized Infantry Tank Task Force*, ARTEP 71-2, U.S. Army Adjutant General Publications Center, Baltimore, Maryland, September 1978.
- Dyer, J. L., T. R. Tremble, Jr., and D. L. Finley, *The Structural, Training, and Operational Characteristics of Army Teams*, ARI Technical Report 507, Alexandria, Virginia, June 1980.
- Eaton, N. K., *Predicting Tank Gunnery Performance*, ARI Research Memorandum 78-6, Alexandria, Virginia, February 1978a.
- Eaton, N. K., *Tank Crew Stability and Tank Gunnery Performance*, ARI Research Memorandum 78-15, Alexandria, Virginia, July 1978b.
- Eaton, N. K., *Performance Motivation in Armor Training*, ARI Technical Paper 291, Alexandria, Virginia, September 1978c.
- Eaton, N. K., D. W. Bessemer, and D. M. Kristiansen, *Tank Crew Position Assignment*, ARI Technical Report 391, Alexandria, Virginia, October 1979.
- Eaton, N. K., and J. F. Neff, *The Effects of Tank Crew Turbulence on Tank Gunnery Performance*, ARI Technical Paper 350, Alexandria, Virginia, September 1978.
- Eaton, N. K., J. R. Johnson, and B. A. Black, *Job Samples as Tank Gunnery Performance Predictors*, ARI Technical Report 473, Alexandria, Virginia, September 1980.
- Egerman, K., "Effects of Team Arrangement on Team Performance," *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, Vol. 3, 1966, pp. 541-550.
- Eitzen, D. S., "Group Structure and Group Performance," in W. F. Straub (ed.), *Sport Psychology: An Analysis of Athlete Behavior*, Movement Publications, Ithaca, New York, 1978.

- Eitzen, D. S., "The Effect of Group Structure on the Success of Athletic Teams," *International Review of Sport Sociology*, Vol. 8, 1973, pp. 7-17.
- Ellsworth, R. B., "Feedback: Asset or Liability in Improving Treatment Effectiveness?" *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, Vol. 40, 1973, pp. 383-393.
- Erlich, O., and R. J. Shavelson, *The Applicability of Generalizability Theory to Research on Teaching*, Technical Report 76-9-1, Beginning Teacher Evaluation Study, Far West Laboratory, September 1976.
- Feldman, R. A., "Group Integration and Intense Interpersonal Disliking," *Human Relations*, Vol. 22, 1969, pp. 405-413.
- Fiedler, F. E., "The Psychological-Distance Dimension in Interpersonal Relations," *Journal of Personality*, Vol. 22, 1953, pp. 142-150.
- Fiedler, F. E., "Assumed Similarity Measures as Predictors of Team Effectiveness," *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, Vol. 49, 1954, pp. 381-388.
- Fiedler, F. E., "Contingency Model of Leadership Effectiveness," in L. Berkowitz (ed.), *Advances in Experimental Social Psychology*, Vol. I, Academic Press, New York, 1964, pp. 149-190.
- Fiedler, F. E., *A Theory of Leadership Effectiveness*, McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York, 1967.
- Fiedler, F. E., "The Contingency Model and the Dynamics of the Leadership Process," in L. Berkowitz (ed.), *Advances in Experimental Social Psychology*, Vol. 11, Academic Press, New York, 1978, pp. 60-112.
- Fiedler, F. E., and A. F. Leister, "Leader Intelligence and Task Performance: A Test of a Multiple Screen Model," *Organizational Behavior and Human Performance*, Vol. 20, 1977, pp. 1-14.
- Fiedler, F. E., et al., "Organizational Stress and the Use and Misuse of Managerial Intelligence and Experience," *Journal of Applied Psychology*, Vol. 64, 1979, pp. 635-647.
- Foeldes, T., "Study on Favoured Sociological and Sociopsychological Factors Influencing Performance of Athletic Teams in Rowing," *International Review of Sport Sociology*, Vol. 11, 1976, pp. 17-32.
- Gavin, J. F., and J. G. Howe, "Psychological Climate: Some Theoretical and Empirical Considerations," *Behavioral Science*, Vol. 20, 1975, pp. 228-240.
- Ghiselli, E. E., "The Forced-Choice Technique in Self Description," *Personnel Psychology*, Vol. 7, 1954, pp. 201-208.
- Ghiselli, E. E., and T. Lodahl, "Patterns of Managerial Traits and Group Effectiveness," *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, Vol. 57, 1958, pp. 61-66.

- Gill, D. L., "Prediction of Group Motor Performance from Individual Member Abilities," *Journal of Motor Behavior*, Vol. 11, 1979, pp. 113-122.
- Goldin, S. E., and P. W. Thorndyke, "An Overview of Workshop Issues," in S. E. Goldin and P. W. Thorndyke (eds.), *Improving Team Performance: Proceedings of The Rand Team Performance Workshop*, The Rand Corporation, R-2606-ONR, August 1980.
- Goldman, M., "A Comparison of Individual and Group Performance for Varying Combinations of Initial Ability," *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, Vol. 1, No. 3, March 1965, pp. 210-216.
- Goldman, M., and L. A. Fraas, "The Effects of Leader Selection on Group Performance," *Sociometry*, Vol. 28, 1965, pp. 82-88.
- Goodacre, D. M., III, "Group Characteristics of Good and Poor Performing Combat Units," *Sociometry*, Vol. 16, 1953, pp. 168-179.
- Goodacre, D. M., III, "The Use of a Sociometric Test as a Predictor of Combat Unit Effectiveness," *Sociometry*, Vol. 14, 1951, pp. 148-152.
- Gottheil, E., and D. P. Vielhaber, "Interaction of Leader and Squad Attributes Related to Performance of Military Squads," *Journal of Social Psychology*, Vol. 68, 1966, pp. 113-127.
- Gruber, J. J., and G. R. Gray, "Factor Patterns of Variables Influencing Cohesiveness at Various Levels of Basketball Competition," *Research Quarterly for Exercise and Sport*, Vol. 52, 1981, pp. 19-30.
- Grunzke, P. M., *Evaluation of the Automated Adaptive Flight Training System's Air-to-Air Intercept Performance Measurement*, Air Force Human Resource Laboratories, AFHRL-TR-76-23, Williams AFB, Arizona, July 1978.
- Hagan, C., "Improved ARTEP in Reforger 1981 and the Future," in R. H. Sulzen (ed.), *Unit Performance Measurement: Proceedings of the ARI Sponsored Seminar*, ARI, Alexandria, Virginia, October 1981.
- Hagstrom, W. O., and H. C. Selvin, "Two Dimensions of Cohesiveness in Small Groups," *Sociometry*, Vol. 28, 1965, pp. 30-43.
- Hall, E. R., and W. A. Rizzo, *An Assessment of U.S. Navy Tactical Team Training*, Training Analysis and Evaluation Group Report No. 18, Orlando, Florida, March 1975.
- Hare, A. P., *Handbook of Small Group Research*, The Free Press, New York, 1976.
- Havron, M. D., L. H. McFarling, and R. G. Wanschura, *Improved Army Training and Evaluation (ARTEP) Methods for Unit Evaluation: Volume VI: Conventional ARTEP Methods and Engagement Simulations: An Examination of Options*, ARI Technical Report 9-A24, Alexandria, Virginia, April 1979.

- Hawley, K. E., and J. S. Heinen, "Compatibility and Task Group Performance," *Human Relations*, Vol. 32, 1979, pp. 579-590.
- Haythorn, W., "The Influence of Individual Members on the Characteristics of Small Groups," *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, Vol. 48, 1953, pp. 276-284.
- Heslin, R., "Predicting Group Task Effectiveness from Member Characteristics," *Psychological Bulletin*, Vol. 62, 1964, pp. 248-256.
- Hewett, T. T., G. E. O'Brien, and J. Hornik, "The Effects of Work Organization, Leadership Style, and Member Compatibility upon the Productivity of Small Groups Working on a Manipulative Task," *Organizational Behavior and Human Performance*, Vol. 11, 1974, pp. 283-301.
- Hill, R. E., "Interpersonal Compatibility and Workgroup Performance," *The Journal of Applied Behavioral Science*, Vol. 11, 1975, pp. 210-219.
- Hoffman, L. R., "Homogeneity of Member Personality and Its Effect on Group Problem-Solving," *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, Vol. 58, 1959, pp. 27-32.
- Hoffman, L. R., and N.R.F. Maier, "Quality and Acceptance of Problem Solutions by Members of Homogeneous and Heterogeneous Groups," *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, Vol. 62, 1961, pp. 401-407.
- Hoffman, L. R., and C. G. Smith, "Some Factors Affecting the Behavior of Members of Problem Solving Groups," *Sociometry*, Vol. 23, 1960, pp. 273-291.
- Horsfall, A. B., and C. M. Arensberg, "Teamwork and Productivity in a Shoe Factory," *Human Organization*, Vol. 8, 1949, pp. 13-25.
- Iso-Ahola, S., "Determinants of Evaluation of Team Performance," *Scandinavian Journal of Psychology*, Vol. 17, 1976, pp. 292-296.
- Janis, I. L., *Groupthink: Psychological Studies of Policy Decisions and Fiascoes*, 2d ed., Houghton-Mifflin, Boston, 1983.
- Jones, A. P., and L. R. James, "Psychological Climate: Dimensions and Relationships of Individual and Aggregated Work Environment Perceptions," *Organizational Behavior and Human Performance*, Vol. 23, 1976, pp. 201-250.
- Jones, M. B., "Regressing Group on Individual Effectiveness," *Organizational Behavior and Human Performance*, Vol. 11, 1974, pp. 426-451.
- Kabanoff, B., and G. E. O'Brien, "Cooperation Structure and the Relationship of Leader and Member Ability to Group Performance," *Journal of Applied Psychology*, Vol. 64, 1979, pp. 526-532.

- Kahan, J. P., and J. P. Poitou, "Single Linear Ordering Versus Multiple Discrepant Orderings in the Cognitive Representation of Social Structures," *European Journal of Social Psychology*, Vol. 3, 1973, pp. 109-124.
- Kelley, T. L., *Fundamentals of Statistics*, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts, 1947.
- Kim, J. S., and W. C. Hamner, "Effect of Performance Feedback and Goal Setting on Productivity and Satisfaction in an Organizational Setting," *Journal of Applied Psychology*, Vol. 61, No. 1, February 1976, pp. 48-57.
- Klaus, D. J., and R. Glaser, *Increasing Team Proficiency through Training: 5. Team Learning as a Function of Member Learning Characteristics and Practice Conditions*, Report AIR-E1-4/65-TR, American Institute for Research, Pittsburgh, May 1965.
- Klein, M., and G. Christiansen, "Gruppenkomposition, Gruppenstruktur, und Effektivitaet von Basketball (Group Composition, Group Structure, and Effectiveness in Basketball)," *Koelner Zeitschrift fuer Soziologie und Sozialpsychologie*, Vol. 10, 1966, pp. 180-191.
- Klemp, G. O., Jr., M. T. Munger, and L. M. Spencer, Jr., *Analysis of Leadership and Management Competencies of Commissioned and Noncommissioned Naval Officers in the Pacific and Atlantic Fleets*, McBer and Company, Task Planning Document EG-33, Boston, Massachusetts, August 1977.
- Knerr, C. M., R. T. Root, and L. E. Word, *An Application of Tactical Engagement Simulation for Unit Proficiency Measurement*, ARI Technical Paper 381, Alexandria, Virginia, July 1979.
- Lampkin, E. C., "Effects of n-dominance and Group Composition on Task Efficiency in Laboratory Triads," *Organizational Behavior and Human Performance*, Vol. 7, 1972, pp. 189-202.
- Landers, D. M., and T. F. Crum, "The Effect of Team Success and Formal Structure on Interpersonal Relations and Cohesiveness of Baseball Teams," *International Journal of Sport Psychology*, Vol. 2, 1971, pp. 88-96.
- Landers, D. M., and G. Lueschen, "Team Performance Outcome and the Cohesiveness of Competitive Coacting Groups," *International Review of Sport Sociology*, Vol. 9, 1974, pp. 57-71.
- Landers, D. M., L. R. Brawley, and D. M. Landers, "Group Performance, Interaction, and Leadership," in G.R.F. Lueschen and G. H. Sage (eds.), *Handbook of Social Science of Sport*, Stipes, Champaign, Illinois, 1981, pp. 297-315.
- Laughlin, P. R., and L. G. Branch, "Individual vs. Tetradic Performance on a Complementary Task as a Function of Initial Ability Level," *Organizational Behavior and Human Performance*, Vol. 8, 1972, pp. 201-216.

- Laughlin, P. R., L. G. Branch, and H. H. Johnson, "Individual vs. Triadic Performance on a Unidimensional Complementary Task as a Function of Initial Ability Level," *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, Vol. 12, No. 2, June 1969, pp. 144-150.
- Liddell, W. W., and J. W. Slocum, "The Effects of Individual-Role Compatibility upon Group Performance: An Extension of Schutz's FIRO Theory," *Academy of Management Journal*, Vol. 19, No. 3, September 1976, pp. 413-426.
- Lodahl, T., and L. W. Porter, "Psychometric Score Patterns, Social Characteristics, and Productivity in Small Industrial Work Groups," *Journal of Applied Psychology*, Vol. 45, No. 2, April 1961, pp. 73-79.
- Lord, R. G., and M. Rowzee, "Task Interdependence, Temporal Phase, and Cognitive Heterogeneity as Determinants of Leadership-Behavior and Behavior-Performance Relations," *Organizational Behavior and Human Performance*, Vol. 23, 1979, pp. 182-200.
- Lott, A. J., and B. E. Lott, "Group Cohesiveness as Interpersonal Attraction: A Review of Relationships with Antecedent and Consequent Variables," *Psychological Bulletin*, Vol. 64, 1965, pp. 259-309.
- MacCrimmon, K. R., "Studying Team Performance: A Decision Theory Perspective," in S. E. Goldin and P. W. Thorndyke (eds.), *Improving Team Performance: Proceedings of The Rand Team Performance Workshop*, The Rand Corporation, R-2606-ONR, August 1980.
- Madden, J. L., "Tactical Training Development Systems and Systems Integration Centers," in R. H. Sulzen (ed.), *Unit Performance Measurement: Proceedings of the ARI Sponsored Seminar*, ARI, Alexandria, Virginia, October 1981.
- Magen, Z., "Encounter Group Effects on Soccer Team Performance," *Small Group Behavior*, Vol. 7, 1980, pp. 339-344.
- Maitland, A. J., *Using Predictor Equations to Assess Potential Performance of Armor Enlistees*, ARI Research Report 1240, Alexandria, Virginia, January 1980.
- Maitland, A. J., N. K. Eaton, and J. F. Neff, *Cross-Validation of Predictor Equations for Armor Crewman Performance*, ARI Technical Report 447, Alexandria, Virginia, January 1980.
- Maksimova, R. A., "Svyaz' Psikhologicheskogo Klimata v Kollektive s Effektivnostyu Truda" (The Correlation Between Psychological Climate in the Collective and Job Effectiveness), in E. Kuzmin (ed.), *Sotsialnaya i Sotsialnoye Planirovaniye*, University of Leningrad, Leningrad, 1973, pp. 28-33.

- Marks, M. L., and P. H. Mirvis, "Environmental Influences on the Performance of a Professional Baseball Team," *Human Organization*, Vol. 40, 1981, pp. 353-360.
- Martens, R., and J. A. Peterson, "Group Cohesiveness as a Determinant of Success and Member Satisfaction in Team Performance," *International Review of Sport Sociology*, Vol. 6, 1971, pp. 49-61.
- McGrath, J. E., "The Influence of Positive Interpersonal Relations on Adjustment and Effectiveness in Rifle Teams," *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, Vol. 65, 1962, pp. 365-375.
- Medlin, S. M., *Combat Operations Training Effectiveness Analysis Model: 1979 Perspective*, ARI Research Report, Alexandria, Virginia, July 1979.
- Meister, D., *Behavioral Foundations of System Development*, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, 1976.
- Meliza, L. L., T. D. Scott, and K. I. Epstein, *REALTRAIN Validation for Rifle Squads II: Tactical Performance*, ARI Research Report 1203, Alexandria, Virginia, March 1979.
- Melnick, M. J., and M. M. Chemers, "Effects of Group Social Structure on the Success of Basketball Teams," *Research Quarterly*, Vol. 45, 1974, pp. 1-8.
- Miller, E. E., and J. M. Bachta, *An Experimental Evaluation of a Tactical Game for Company Level Training*, General Research Corporation, McLean, Virginia, July 1978.
- Miller, J. G., *Living Systems*, McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York, 1978.
- Mischel, W., *Personality and Assessment*, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, 1968.
- Mitchell, T., "Organizational Behavior," *Annual Review of Psychology*, 1979, pp. 243-281.
- Moos, R. H., and J. C. Spelman, "Group Compatibility and Productivity," *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, Vol. 65, 1962, pp. 190-196.
- Myers, A., "Team Competition, Success, and the Adjustment of Group Members," *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, Vol. 65, 1962, pp. 325-332.
- Nadler, D. A., "Effects of Feedback on Task Group Behavior: Review of the Experimental Research," *Organizational Behavior and Human Performance*, Vol. 23, 1979, pp. 309-338.
- O'Brien, G. E., "The Measurement of Cooperation," *Organizational Behavior and Human Performance*, Vol. 3, 1968, pp. 427-439.
- O'Brien, G. E., and F. Harary, "Measurement of the Interactive Effects of Leadership Style and Group Structure Upon Group Performance," *Australian Journal of Psychology*, Vol. 29, No. 1, 1977, pp. 59-71.

- O'Brien, G. E., T. T. Hewett, and J. Hornik, "The Effects of Cooperation, Leadership Style, and Member Compatibility Upon Small Group Productivity," *Proceedings of the 20th International Congress of Psychology*, 1972.
- O'Brien, G. E., and D. Ilgen, "Effects of Organizational Structure, Leadership Style, and Member Compatibility Upon Small Group Creativity," *Proceedings of the 76th Annual Convention of the American Psychological Association*, Vol. 3, 1968, pp. 555-556.
- O'Brien, G. E., and B. Kabanoff, "The Effects of Leadership Style and Group Structure Upon Small Group Productivity: A Test of a Discrepancy Theory of Leader Effectiveness," *Australian Journal of Psychology*, Vol. 33, 1981, pp. 157-168.
- O'Brien, G. E., and A. G. Owens, "Effects of Organizational Structure on Correlations between Member Abilities and Group Productivity," *Journal of Applied Psychology*, Vol. 53, 1969, pp. 525-530.
- O'Brien, R. E., et al., *Tank Crew (M60A1) Performance Exercise*, ARI Research Product 79-15, Alexandria, Virginia, November 1979.
- Obermayer, R. W., and D. Vreuls, *Combat-Ready Crew Performance Measurement System: Phase IIIA Crew Performance Measurement*, Air Force Human Resources Laboratory, Report AFHRL-TR-74-108(IV), Williams AFB, Arizona, December 1974.
- Obermayer, R. W., et al., *Combat-Ready Crew Performance Measurement System: Final Report*, Air Force Human Resources Laboratory, Report AFHRL-TR-74-108(1), Williams AFB, Arizona, December 1974.
- Porter, L. W., and E. E. Ghiselli, "The Self-Perceptions on Top and Middle Management Personnel," *Personnel Psychology*, Vol. 10, 1957, pp. 397-406.
- Pryer, M. W., and B. M. Bass, "Some Effects of Feedback on Behavior in Groups," *Sociometry*, Vol. 22, 1959, pp. 56-63.
- Rapoport, A., "From $N=2$ to $N\geq 3$," *Contemporary Psychology*, Vol. 16, 1971, pp. 49-51.
- Rapoport, A., J. P. Kahan, and W. E. Stein, "Decisions of Timing in Experimental Probabilistic Duels," *Journal of Mathematical Psychology*, Vol. 13, 1976, pp. 163-191.
- Reddy, W. B., "Diagnosing Team Problem-Solving Effectiveness: A Comparison of Four Populations," *Small Group Behavior*, Vol. 6, 1975, pp. 174-186.
- Reddy, W. B., and A. Byrnes, "Effects of Interpersonal Group Composition on the Problem-Solving Behavior of Middle Managers," *Journal of Applied Psychology*, Vol. 56, 1972, pp. 516-517.

- Rizzo, W. A., "Navy Team Training: Some Critical Issues," in S. E. Goldin and P. W. Thorndyke (eds.), *Improving Team Performance: Proceedings of The Rand Team Performance Workshop*, The Rand Corporation, R-2606-ONR, August 1980.
- Roberts, J. M., Q. S. Meeker, and J. C. Aller, "Action Styles and Management Game Performance: An Exploratory Consideration," *Naval War College Review*, Vol. 24, 1972, pp. 65-81.
- Roberts, K. H., "Some Thoughts About Effective Team-Effectiveness Research," in S. E. Goldin and P. W. Thorndyke (eds.), *Improving Team Performance: Proceedings of The Rand Team Performance Workshop*, The Rand Corporation, R-2606-ONR, August 1980.
- Rohde, K. J., "Theoretical and Experimental Analysis of Leadership Ability," *Psychological Reports*, Vol. 4, 1958, pp. 243-278.
- Root, R. T., et al., *Tactical Engagement Simulation Training: A Method for Learning the Realities of Combat*, ARI Technical Paper 370, Alexandria, Virginia, August 1979.
- Rosenberg, S., and R. L. Hall, "The Effects of Different Social Feedback Conditions Upon Performance in Dyadic Teams," *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, Vol. 57, 1958, pp. 271-277.
- Ruscoe, G. C., "Application of Living Systems Process Analysis to Army Organizations: A Review and Critique," *Behavioral Science*, Vol. 27, 1982, pp. 203-213.
- Ryan, T. G., and L. G. Yates, *Report of Exercise Observations: Operational Readiness Training Tests (ORTT)*, ARI Research Memorandum 77-7, Alexandria, Virginia, December 1977.
- Schutz, W. C., *FIRO: A Three-Dimensional Theory of Interpersonal Behavior*, Holt, Rinehart, & Winston, New York, 1958.
- Scott, T. D., L. L. Meliza, G. D. Hardy, Jr., and J. H. Banks, *Armor/Anti-Armor Team Tactical Performance*, ARI Research Report 1218, Alexandria, Virginia, July 1979.
- Scott, T. D., L. L. Meliza, G. D. Hardy, Jr., J. H. Banks, and L. E. Word, *REALTRAIN Validation for Armor/Anti-Armor Teams*, ARI Research Report 1204, Alexandria, Virginia, March 1979.
- Shalinsky, W., "Group Composition as a Factor in Assembly Effects," *Human Relations*, Vol. 22, No. 5, October 1969, pp. 457-464.
- Shavelson, R. J., and N. M. Webb, "Generalizability Theory: 1973-1980," *British Journal of Mathematical and Statistical Psychology*, Vol. 34, 1981, pp. 133-166. (Also Rand P-6580.)
- Shaw, M. E., "A Note Concerning Homogeneity of Membership and Group Problem Solving," *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, Vol. 60, 1960, pp. 448-450.

- Shaw, M. E., *Group Dynamics: The Psychology of Small Group Behavior*, McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York, 1971.
- Shaw, M. E., and J. M. Blume, "Effects of Leadership Style Upon Group Performance as a Function of Task Structure," *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, No. 66, 1966, pp. 238-242.
- Siegel, A. I., and P. J. Federman, "Communications Content Training as an Ingredient in Effective Team Performance," *Ergonomics*, Vol. 16, 1973, pp. 403-416.
- Simonton, D. K., "Land Battles, Generals, and Armies: Individual and Situational Determinants of Victory and Casualties," *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, Vol. 38, No. 1, January 1980, pp. 110-119.
- Skinner, B. F., "The Steep and Thorny Way to a Science of Behavior," *American Psychologist*, Vol. 30, 1975, pp. 42-49.
- Smith, K. H., "Changes in Group Structure through Individual and Group Feedback," *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, Vol. 24, No. 3, December 1972, pp. 425-428.
- Sorenson, J. R., "Group Member Traits, Group Process, and Group Performance," *Human Relations*, Vol. 26, 1973, pp. 639-655.
- Spoelders-Claes, R., "The Effect of Varying Feedback on the Effectiveness of a Small Group on a Physical Task," *Psychologica Belgica*, Vol. 13, 1973, pp. 61-68.
- Steiner, I. D., *Group Process and Productivity*, Academic Press, New York, 1972.
- Stogdill, R. M., *Handbook of Leadership: A Survey of Theory and Research*, Collier-Macmillan, London, 1974.
- Stone, T. H., "Effects of Mode of Organization and Feedback Level on Creative Task Groups," *Journal of Applied Psychology*, Vol. 55, No. 4, August 1971, pp. 324-330.
- Straub, W. F. (ed.), *Sport Psychology: An Analysis of Athlete Behavior*, Movement Publications, Ithaca, New York, 1978.
- Straub, W. F., "Team Cohesion in Athletics," *International Journal of Sport Psychology*, Vol. 6, 1975, pp. 125-133.
- Sulzen, R. H., *The Effects of Repeated Engagement Simulation Exercises on Individual and Collective Performance*, ARI Technical Report 485, Alexandria, Virginia, August 1980.
- Sventsitskiy, A. L., "Sotsialno-Psikhologicheskii Klimat Pervichnogo Proizvodstvennogo Kollektiva Kak Obyekt Issledovaniya" (The Social Psychological Climate of the Primary Work Collective as an Object of Investigation), in E. Kuzmin (ed.), *Sotsialnaya Psikhologiya i Sotsialnoye Planirovaniye*, University of Leningrad, Leningrad, 1973, pp. 20-28.

- Terborg, J. R., C. Castore, and J. A. DeNinno, "Longitudinal-Field Investigation of Impact of Group Composition on Group Performance and Cohesion," *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, Vol. 34, No. 5, November 1976, pp. 782-790.
- Thorndyke, P. W., and M. G. Weiner, *Improving Training and Performance of Navy Teams: A Design for a Research Program*, The Rand Corporation, R-2607-ONR, July 1980.
- Triandis, H. C., E. R. Hall, and R. B. Ewen, "Member Heterogeneity and Dyadic Creativity," *Human Relations*, Vol. 18, No. 1, February 1965, pp. 33-55.
- Triandis, H. C., "Categories of Thought of Managers, Clerks, and Workmen about Jobs and People in an Industry," *Journal of Applied Psychology*, Vol. 43, No. 5, October 1959b, pp. 338-344.
- Triandis, H. C., "Cognitive Similarity and Communication in a Dyad," *Human Relations*, Vol. 13, No. 2, May 1960a, pp. 175-183.
- Triandis, H. C., "Cognitive Similarity and Interpersonal Communication in Industry," *Journal of Applied Psychology*, Vol. 43, No. 5, October 1959c, pp. 321-326.
- Triandis, H. C., "Differential Perception of Certain Jobs and People by Managers, Clerks, and Workers in Industry," *Journal of Applied Psychology*, Vol. 43, No. 4, August 1959a, pp. 221-225.
- Triandis, H. C., "Some Determinants of Interpersonal Communication," *Human Relations*, Vol. 13, No. 3, August 1960b, pp. 279-287.
- Tuckman, B. W., "Group Composition and Group Performance of Structured and Unstructured Tasks," *Journal of Experimental Social Psychology*, Vol. 3, 1967, pp. 25-40.
- Tuckman, B. W., "Personality Structure, Group Composition, and Group Functioning," *Sociometry*, Vol. 27, 1964, pp. 469-487.
- Turney, J. R., and S. L. Cohen, *Defining the Nature of Team Skills in Navy Team Training and Performance*, General Physics Corporation, Report GP-R-43017-2, Columbia, Maryland, September 1981.
- Turney, J. R., S. L. Cohen, and L. Greenberg, *Targets for Team Skills Training*, General Physics Corporation, Report GP-R-43017, Columbia, Maryland, April 1981.
- Underwood, W. J., and L. J. Krafft, "Interpersonal Compatibility and Managerial Work Effectiveness," *Journal of Applied Psychology*, Vol. 58, No. 1, August 1973, pp. 89-94.
- Van Zelst, R. H., "Validation of Sociometric Regrouping Procedure," *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, Vol. 47, 1952, pp. 299-301.

- Vos, K., and W. Brinkman, "Succes en Cohesie in Sportgroepen" (Success and Cohesion in Sports Teams), *Sociologische Gids*, Vol. 14, 1967, pp. 30-40.
- Walter, G. A., and R. E. Miles, "Essential Elements for Improving Task-Group Membership Behaviors," *Proceedings of the 80th Annual Convention of the American Psychological Association*, Vol. 7, 1972, pp. 461-462.
- Weber, R. J., "Effects of Process Feedback, Consultation, and Knowledge of Results on Perceptions of Group Process," *Proceedings of the 80th Annual Convention of the American Psychological Association*, Vol. 7, 1972, pp. 459-460.
- Weber, R. J., "Effects of Videotape Feedback on Task Group Behavior," *Proceedings of the 79th Annual Convention of the American Psychological Association*, Vol. 6, 1971, pp. 499-500.
- Widmeyer, W. N., "When Cohesiveness Predicts Performance Outcome in Sport," *Dissertation Abstracts International*, Vol. 38 (6-B), 1977, pp. 2951-2952.
- Widmeyer, W. N., and R. Martens, "When Cohesion Predicts Performance Outcome in Sport," *Research Quarterly*, Vol. 49, 1978, pp. 372-380.
- Widmeyer, W. N., J. W. Lacy, and J. M. Roberts, "The Relative Contributions of Action Styles and Ability to the Performance Outcomes of Doubles Tennis Teams," *Psychology of Motor Behavior and Sport*, 1979, pp. 209-218.
- Wiest, W. M., L. W. Porter, and E. E. Ghiselli, "Relationship between Individual Proficiency and Team Performance and Efficiency," *Journal of Applied Psychology*, Vol. 45, No. 6, December 1961, pp. 435-440.
- Yukl, G. A., and D. D. van Fleet, "Cross-situational, Multimethod Research on Military Leader Effectiveness," *Organizational Behavior and Human Performance*, Vol. 30, 1982, pp. 87-108.
- Zajonc, R. B., "The Effects of Feedback and Probability of Group Success on Individual and Group Performance," *Human Relations*, Vol. 15, 1962, pp. 149-161.
- Zander, A., "Students' Criteria of Satisfaction in a Classroom Committee Project," *Human Relations*, Vol. 22, 1969, pp. 195-207.
- Zander, A., *Motives and Goals in Groups*, Academic Press, New York, 1971.
- Zander, A., "Motivation and Performance of Sports Groups," in W. F. Straub (ed.), *Sport Psychology: An Analysis of Athlete Behavior*, Movement Publications, Ithaca, New York, 1978.
- Zander, A., and H. Medow, "Strength of Group and Desire for Attainable Group Aspirations," *Journal of Personality*, Vol. 33, 1965, pp. 122-139.

Zander, A., and D. Wolfe, "Administrative Rewards and Coordination among Committee Members," *Administrative Science Quarterly*, Vol. 9, 1964, pp. 50-69.

SUBROUTINE AUTHAL CDC 6600 FTN V3.0-P380 OPT=1

```

SUBROUTINE AUTHAL(PHIR,PHIT)
REAL LAMOR
COMMON/CNST/A,E,S,PHIOR,LAMOR,R,RC,PI,PH1,PH2,RTD
E2=E*E
5 E4=E2*E2
E6=E2*E4
SNP=SIN(PHIR)
SNP2=SNP*SNP
SNP4=SNP2*SNP2
10 SNP6=SNP2*SNP4
FAC1=1.+.666667*E2*SNP2+.6*E4*SNP4+.571428*E6*SNP6
FAC2=1.+.666667*E2+.6*E4+.571428*E6
SNPT=SNP*FAC1/FAC2
PHIT=ASIN(SNPT)
15 R=A*SQRT((1-E2)*(1.+.666667*E2+.6*E4+.571428*E6))
RETURN
END

```

SUBROUTINE EQARAZ

CDC 6600 FTR V3.0-P380 OPT=1

```

SUBROUTINE EQARAZ
REAL LAMR,LAMOR
COMMON/CONST/A,E,S,PHIOR,LAMOR,R,RC,PI,FH1,FH2,RTD
COMMON/INOUT/PHIR,LAMR,X,Y
5  IF (PHIOR.LE.1.56207) GO TO 1
    FAC=SQRT(2.*(1.-SIN(PHIR)))
    X=R*S*FAC*COS(LAMR-LAMOR)
    Y=R*S*FAC*SIN(LAMR-LAMOR)
    RETURN
10  1 SNF=SIN(PHIR)
    CSP=COS(PHIR)
    SNPO=SIN(PHIOR)
    CSPO=COS(PHIOR)
    SNL=SIN(LAMR-LAMOR)
    CSL=COS(LAMR-LAMOR)
15  IF (PHIOR.LE..0001.AND.PHIR.LE..0001) ALF=PI/2.
    IF (PHIOR.LE..0001.AND.PHIR.LE..0001) GO TO 2
    ALF=ATAN2(SNL,(CSPO*SNP/CSP-SNPO*CSL))
20  2 RHO=SQRT(2.*(1.-SNP*SNPO-CSP*CSPO*CSL))
    X=R*S*RHO*SIN(ALF)
    Y=R*S*RHO*COS(ALF)
    RETURN
END

```

SUBROUTINE EARN1

CDC 6600 FTR V3.0-P380 OPT=1

SUBROUTINE EARN1

REAL LAMR,LAMOR

COMMON/CNST/A,E,S,PHIOR,LAMCR,R,RC,PI,PH1,PH2,RTD

COMMON/INOUT/PHIR,LAMR,X,Y

5 SNPO=SIN(PHIOR)

RHO=R*SQRT(1.+SNPO*SNFO-2.*SNPO*SIN(PHIR))/SNPC

X=S*RHO*SIN((LAMR-LAMOR)*SNPO)

Y=S*(R/TAN(PHIOR)-RHO*COS((LAMR-LAMOR)*SNPO))

10 RETURN

END

SUBROUTINE EARN2

CDC 6600 FTN V3.0-P380 OPT=1

```

SUBROUTINE EARN2
REAL LAMR,LAMOR
COMMON/CNST/A,E,S,PHICR,LAMOR,R,RC,PI,PH1,PH2,RTD
COMMON/INOUT/PHIR,LAMR,X,Y
5  SN1=SIN(PH1)
   SN2=SIN(PH2)
   CS1=COS(PH1)
   CS2=COS(PH2)
   RHO1=2.*R*CS1/(SN1+SN2)
10  RHO2=2.*R*CS2/(SN1+SN2)
   FAC1=.5*(RHO1+RHO2)
   FAC2=4.*R*R*(SN1-SIN(PHIR))/(SN1+SN2)
   FAC3=.5*(LAMR-LAMOR)*(SN1+SN2)
   FAC4=SQRT(RHO1*RHO1+FAC2)
15  X=S*FAC4*SIN(FAC3)
   Y=S*(FAC1-FAC4*COS(FAC3))
RETURN
END

```

SUBROUTINE EQARCL

CDC 6600 FTN V3.0-P380 OPT=1 1

SUBROUTINE EQARCL

REAL LAMR,LAMOR

COMMON/CNST/A,E,S,PHIOR,LAMOR,R,RC,PI,PH1,PH2,RTD

COMMON/INOUT/PHIR,LAMR,X,Y

X=R*S*(LAMR-LAMOR)

Y=R*S*SIN(PHIR)

RETURN

END

5

SUBROUTINE BONNE

CDC 6400 FTN V3.0-P380 OPT=1

```
SUBROUTINE BONNE
REAL LAMR,LAMOR
COMMON/CNST/A,E,S,PHIOR,LAMOR,R,RC,PI,PH1,PH2,RTD
COMMON/INOUT/PHIR,LAMR,X,Y
RHO0=R*COS(PHIOR)/SIN(PHIOR)
RHO=RHO0-R*(PHIR-PHIOR)
X=RHO*S*SIN((LAMR-LAMOR)*COS(PHIR)*R/RHO)
Y=S*(RHO0-RHO*COS((LAMR-LAMOR)*COS(PHIR)*R/RHO))
RETURN
END
```

310

SUBROUTINE PARAB

CDG 6600 FTN V3.0-P380 OPT=1

SUBROUTINE PARAB

REAL LAMR,LAMOR

COMMON/CONST/A,E,S,PHIR,LAMOR,R,RC,PI,PH1,PH2,RTD

COMMON/INOUT/PHIR,LAMR,X,Y

Y= R*S*SIN(PHIR/3.)*PI

X= (LAMR-LAMOR)*S*(2.*COS(.666667*PHIR)-1.)*R

RETURN

END

5

8

SUBROUTINE SINUS

CDC 6600 FTN V3.0-P380 OPT=1

5

```
SUBROUTINE SINUS
REAL LAMR,LAMOR
COMMON/CNST/A,E,S,PHIOR,LAMOR,R,RC,PI,PH1,PH2,RTD
COMMON/INOUT/PHIR,LAMR,X,Y
X=R*S*(LAMR-LAMOR)*COS(PHIR)
Y=R*S*PHIR
RETURN
END
```

SUBROUTINE MOLLW

CDC 6600 FTN V3.0-P360 OPT#1

SUBROUTINE MOLLW

REAL LAMR,LAMOR

COMMON/CNST/A,E,S,PHICR,LAMOR,R,RC,PI,PH1,PH2,RTD

COMMON/INOUT/PHIR,LAMR,X,Y

THT=PHIR

SNP=SIN(PHIR)

DO 1 I=1,50

DTHT=(PI*SNP-2.*THT-SIN(2.*THT))/2./(1.+COS(2.*THT))

1 THT=THT+DTHT

Y=R*S*SIN(THT)*PI/2.

X= (LAMR-LAMOR)*R*S*COS(THT)

IF (ABS(PHIR).GE.1.56207) X=0.

RETURN

END

SUBROUTINE HAMMER

CDC 6600 FPN V3.0-P380 CPT=1

```

SUBROUTINE HAMMER
REAL LAMR,LAMOR
COMMON/CONST/A,E,S,PHIOR,LAMOR,R,RC,PI,PH1,PH2,RTD
COMMON/INOUT/PHIR,LAMR,X,Y
5  IF (ABS(TAN(PHIR)).LE..0001) ALF=PI/2.
    IF (ABS(TAN(PHIR)).LE..0001) GO TO 1
    ALF=ATAN2(SIN((LAMR-LAMOR)/2.),TAN(PHIR))
1  RHO=SQRT(2.*(1.-COS(PHIR)*COS((LAMR-LAMOR)/2.)))
    X=2.*R*S*RHO*SIN(ALF)
10 Y=2.*S*RHO*COS(ALF)
    RETURN
END

```

SUBROUTINE MERC

CDC 6600 FTA V3.0-P380 OPT=1 1

```

SUBROUTINE MERC
REAL LAMR,LAMOR
COMMON/CNST/A,E,S,PHIOR,LAMOR,R,RC,PI,PH1,PH2,RTD
COMMON/INOUT/PHIR,LAMR,X,Y
5 IF (PHIOR.LE.1.56207) GO TO 1
X=A*S*(LAMR-LAMOR)
SNP=SIN(PHIR)
FAC1=((1.-E*SNP)/(1.+E*SNP))**(E/2.)
FAC2=TAN(PI/4.+PHIR/2.)
10 Y=A*S*ALOG(FAC1*FAC2)
RETURN
1 SNP=SIN(PHIR)
  CSP=COS(PHIR)
  CSPO=COS(PHIOR)
  SNPO=SIN(PHIOR)
  SNL=SIN(LAMR-LAMOR)
  CSL=CCS(LAMR-LAMOR)
  IF (PHIOR.LE..0001) GO TO 2
  ALF=ATAN2(SNL,(SNPO*CSL-CSPO*SNP/CSP))
  X=A*S*ALF
  FAC=((1.+SNP*SNPO+CSP*CSPO*CSL)/(1.-SNP*SNPO-CSP*CSPO*CSL))
  Y=A*S*ALOG(FAC)/2.
  RETURN
20 X=A*S*ATAN2(SNL,SNP/CSP)
  Y=-A*S/2.*ALOG((1.+CSP*CSL)/(1.-CSP*CSL))
  RETURN
25 RETURN
END

```

SUBROUTINE LAMBR1

CDC 6600 FTR V3.0-P380 CPT=1 1

```

SUBROUTINE LAMBR1
REAL LAMR,LAMOR
COMMON/CNST/A,E,S,PHIOR,LAMOR,R,RC,PI,PH1,PH2,RTD
COMMON/INOUT/PHIR,LAMR,X,Y
5  SNP=SIN(PHIR)
   SNPO=SIN(PHIOR)
   RPO=A/SQRT(1.-E*E*SNPO*SNPO)
   RHOO=RPO*COS(PHIOR)/SNPO
   THT=(LAMR-LAMOR)*SNPO
10  FAC1=TAN(PI/4.-PHIR/2.)
   FAC2=TAN(PI/4.-PHIOR/2.)
   FAC3=((1.+E*SNP)/(1.-E*SNP))**(E/2.)
   FAC4=((1.+E*SNPO)/(1.-E*SNPO))**(E/2.)
   RHO=RHOO*(FAC1*FAC3/FAC2/FAC4)**SNPO
15  X=S*(RHO*SIN(THT))
   Y=S*(RHOO-RHO*COS(THT))
   RETURN
END

```

SUBROUTINE LAMBR2

CDC 6600 FTR V3.0-P380 OPT=1 1

```

SUBROUTINE LAMBR2
REAL LAMR,LAMOR
COMMON/CONST/A,E,S,PHIOR,LAMOR,R,RC,PI,PH1,PH2,RTD
COMMON/INOUT/PHIR,LAMR,X,Y
5  SNP=SIN(PHIR)
   SNP1=SIN(PH1)
   SNP2=SIN(PH2)
   CSP1=COS(PH1)
   CSP2=COS(PH2)
10  RP1=A/SQRT(1.-E*E*SNP1*SNP1)
   RP2=A/SQRT(1.-E*E*SNP2*SNP2)
   FAC1=TAN(PI/4.-PH1/2.)
   FAC2=TAN(PI/4.-PH2/2.)
   FAC3=((1.+E*SNP1)/(1.-E*SNP1))**(E/2.)
15  FAC4=((1.+E*SNP2)/(1.-E*SNP2))**(E/2.)
   FAC5=ALOG(RP1*CSP1/RP2/CSP2)
   SNPO=FAC5/ALOG(FAC1*FAC3/FAC2/FAC4)
   PSI=RP1*CSP1/(SNPO*FAC1*FAC3)
   THT=(LAMR-LAMOR)*SNPO
20  RH0=PSI*(TAN(PI/4.-PHIR/2.))*((1.+E*SNP)/(1.-E*SNP))
   RH1=RP1*CSP1/SNPO
   X=S*RHU*SIN(THT)
   Y=S*(RH1-RHU*COS(THT))
25  RETURN
   END

```

SUBROUTINE STEREO

CJC 6600 FTA V3.0-P380 OPT=1 1

```

SUBROUTINE STEREO
REAL LAMR,LAMOR
COMMON/CNST/A,E,S,PHIOR,LAMOR,F,RC,PI,PH1,PH2,RTD
COMMON/INOUT/PHIR,LAMR,X,Y
5  SNP=SIN(PHIR)
   IF(PHIR.LE.1.56207) GO TO 1
   FAC1=((1.-E)/(1.+E))**(E/2.)
   FAC2=TAN(PI/4.-PHIR/2.)
   FAC3=((1.+E*SNP)/(1.-E*SNP))**(E/2.)
10  RHC=2.*A*FAC1*FAC2*FAC3/SQRT(1.-E*E)
   THT=LAMR-LAMOR
   X=RHC*COS(THT)*S
   Y=RHC*SIN(THT)*S
   RETURN
15  CSP=COS(PHIR)
   SNPO=SIN(PHIOR)
   CSPO=COS(PHIOR)
   CSL=COS(LAMR-LAMOR)
   SNL=SIN(LAMR-LAMOR)
20  FAC=1.+SNPO*SNP+CSPO*CSP*CSL
   X=2.*A*CSP*SNL/FAC*S
   Y=2.*A*(CSPO*SNP-SNPO*CSP*CSL)/FAC*S
   RETURN
END

```

SUBROUTINE GNOM

CDC 6100 FTR V3.0-P380 OPT=1 1

```

SUBROUTINE GNOM
REAL LAMR,LAMOR
COMMON/CNST/A,E,S,PHIOR,LAMOR,R,RC,PI,PH1,PH2,RTD
COMMON/INOUT/PHIR,LAMR,X,Y
5  SNP=SIN(PHIR)
   SNPO=SIN(PHIOR)
   CSP=COS(PHIR)
   CSPO=COS(PHIOR)
   SNL=SIN(LAMR-LAMOR)
10  CSL=COS(LAMR-LAMOR)
   X=A*S*CSP*SNL/(SNPO*SNP+CSPO*CSP*CSL)
   Y=A*S*(CSPO*SNP-SNPO*CSP*CSL)/(SNPO*SNP+CSFO*CSP*CSL)
RETURN
END

```

SUBROUTINE AZEQUO

CDC 6600 FTR V3.0-P360 OPT=1 1

```

SUBROUTINE AZEQUO
REAL LAMR,LAMOR
COMMON/CNST/A,E,S,PHIOR,LAMOR,R,RC,PI,PH1,PH2,RTD
COMMON/INOUT/PHIR,LAMR,X,Y
5  SNP=SIN(PHIR)
   SNPO=SIN(PHIO)
   CSP=COS(PHIR)
   CSPO=COS(PHIO)
   SNL=SIN(LAMR-LAMOR)
10  CSL=COS(LAMR-LAMOR)
   PSI=ACOS(SNPO*SNP+CSPO*CSP*CSL)
   CST=SNL*CSP/SIN(PSI)
   SNT=(CSPO*SNP-SNPO*CSP*CSL)/SIN(PSI)
15  X=A*S*PSI*CST
   Y=A*S*PSI*SNT
   RETURN
END

```

SUBROUTINE ORTHO

CDC 6400 FTR V3.0-P360 OPT=1 1

```

SUBROUTINE ORTHO
PEAL LAMR,LAMOR
COMMON/CNST/A,E,S,PHIOR,LAMOR,R,RC,PI,PH1,PH2,RTD
COMMON/INOUT/PHIR,LAMR,X,Y
5  SNP=SIN(PHIR)
   CSP=COS(PHIR)
   SNPO=SIN(PHIOR)
   CSPO=COS(PHIOR)
   SNL=SIN(LAMR-LAMOR)
10  CSL=COS(LAMR-LAMOR)
   IF (ABS(PHIOR).LE..0001) GO TO 1
   PSI=ACCS(SNPO*SNP+CSPO*CSPO*CSL)
   THT=ATAN2((CSPO*SNP-SNPO*CSPO*CSL),(SNL*CSPO))
   SNS=SIN(PSI)
15  X=A*S*SNS*COS(THT)
   Y=A*S*SNS*SIN(THT)
   RETURN
1  PSI=ACOS(CSP*CSL)
   SNS=SIN(PSI)
20  IF (ABS(SNL).LE..0001) THT=PI/2.
   IF (ABS(SNL).LE..0001) GO TO 2
   THT=ATAN2(TAN(PHIR),SNL)
2  X=A*S*SNS*COS(THT)
   Y=A*S*SNS*SIN(THT)
25  RETURN
   END

```

SUBROUTINE SIMCN1

CDC 6600 FTM V3.0-P380 OPT=1 1

5

```

SUBROUTINE SIMCN1
REAL LAMR,LAMOR
COMMON/CNST/A,E,S,PHIOR,LAMOR,R,RO,PI,PH1,PH2,RTD
COMMON/INOUT/PHIR,LAMR,X,Y
CTPO=COS(PHIOR)/SIN(PHIOR)
X=A*S*(CTPO-PHIR+PHIOR)*SIN((LAMR-LAMOR)*SIN(PHIOR))
Y=S*A*(CTPO-(CTPO-PHIR+PHIOR)*COS((LAMR-LAMOR)
      *SIN(PHIOR)))
RETURN
END

```

SUBROUTINE SIMCN2

CDC 6600 FTN V3.0-P380 OPT=1 1

```

SUBROUTINE SIMCN2
REAL LAMR,LAMOR
COMMON/CNST/A,E,S,PHIR,LAMOR,R,RC,PI,PH1,PH2,RTD
COMMON/INOUT/PHIR,LAMR,X,Y
5  CSP1=COS(PH1)
   CSP2=COS(PH2)
   C1=(CSP1-CSP2)/(PH2-PH1)
   RH1=(PH2-PH1)/(1.-CSP2/CSP1)
   RHO=RH1-PHIR+PH1
10  X=A*S*RHO*SIN((LAMR-LAMOR)*C1)
   Y=A*S*(RH1-RHO*COS((LAMR-LAMOR)*C1))
   RETURN
END

```

323

SUBROUTINE SIMCL

CDC 6600 FTR V3.0-P380 OPT=1 1

SUBROUTINE SIMCL

REAL LAMR,LAMOR

COMMON/CNST/4,E,S,PHIOR,LAMOR,R,RC,PI,FH1,FH2,RTD

COMMON/INOUT/PHIR,LAMR,X,Y

X=A*S*(LAMR-LAMOR)/PI*2.

Y=A*S*PHIR

RETURN

END

SUBROUTINE POLY

COC 6600 FTN V3.0-P380 OPT=1 1

SUBROUTINE POLY

REAL LAMR,LAMOR

COMMON/CNST/A,E,S,PHIOR,LAMOR,R,RC,PI,PH1,PH2,RTD

COMMON/INOUT/PHIR,LAMR,X,Y

5 IF (PHIR.NE.0.) GO TO 1

Y=0.

X=A*S*(LAMR-LAMOR)

RETURN

1 CSP=COS(PHIR)

10 SNP=SIN(PHIR)

SNL=SIN((LAMR-LAMOR)*SNP)

CSL=CCS((LAMR-LAMOR)*SNP)

X=A*S*CSP+SNL/SNP

Y=A*S*(PHIR-PHIOR+CSP*(1.-CSL)/SNP)

15 RETURN

END

Appendix A.2

ANCILLARY PROGRAMS

Four ancillary programs were required to generate the tables of Chapter 3. These are GEOCEN, CURVA, MERID, and CIRCLE. These programs are included in this appendix. In all of the programs, DLPHI is the increment in latitude in radians, and DLPHD is the increment in degrees. I is the number of increments to be calculated and printed. All four of these programs have the constants of the WGS-72 spheroid included in them.

GEOCEN gives geocentric latitude as a function of geodetic latitude, and geodetic latitude as a function of geocentric latitude. CURVA calculates the radii of curvature in the meridional plane, and perpendicular to the meridional plane, as a function of the geodetic latitude. MERID produces the distance along the meridional ellipse corresponding to 1' of arc as a function of geodetic latitude. Finally, CIRCLE gives the distance along a circle of parallel corresponding to 1' of arc as a function of geodetic latitude.

PROGRAM

CUFVA

CDC 6600 FTN V3.0-P

```

      PROGRAM CURVA(INPUT,OUTPUT)
      PRINT 1
      1  FORMAT(1H1)
      E=.08181
      A=6378165.
      PHI=0.
      PHID=0.
      DLPHI=.0872665
      DLPHID=5.
      E2=E*E
      IO  FAC=1.-E2
      DO 2 I=1,19
      SN=SIN(PHI)
      SN2=SN*SN
      15  RP=A/SQRT(1.-E2*SN2)
      RM=RP*FAC/(1.-E2*SN2)
      PRINT 3,PHID,RP,RM
      3  FORMAT(5X,F6.2,5X,F9.0,5X,F9.0)
      PHI=PHI+DLPHI
      20  2  PHID=PHID+DLPHID
      STOP
      END

```

PROGRAM

GEOCEN

CDC 6600 FTN V3.0-P38

```

      PROGRAM GEOCEN(INPUT,OUTPUT)
      PHI=0.
      PHID=0.
      E=.08181
5      DELPHI=.0872665
      DLPHD=5.
      FAC=SQRT(1.-E*E)
      PRINT 3
10     3 FORMAT(1H1)
      DO 1 I=1,14
      TPP=FAC*TAN(PHI)
      TP=TAN(PHI)/FAC
      PPD=ATAN(TPP)*57.2958
      PD=ATAN(TP)*57.2958
15     PRINT 2,PHID,PPD,PHID,PD
      2 FORMAT (2X,F6.2,5X,F8.4,5X,F6.2,5X,F8.4)
      PHID=PHID+DLPHD
1     PHI=PHI+DELPHI
      STOP
20     END

```

PROGRAM

MERID

CDC 6600 FTN V3.0-P

```

      PROGRAM MERID (INPUT,OUTPUT)
      PRINT 1
      1  FORMAT(1H1)
      E=.00101
      5  E2=E*E
      E4=E2*E2
      E6=E2*E4
      A=6378165.
      CF1=1.-E2/4.-3.*E4/32
      10 CF1=1.-E2/4.-3.*E4/64.-5.*E6/256.
      CF2=3.*E2/8.+3.*E4/32.+45.*E6/1024.
      CF3=15.*E4/256.+45.*E6/1024.
      CF4=35.*E6/3072.
      PHI=0.
      15 PHID=0.
      DLPHI=.0072665
      DLPHIJ=5.
      DO 2 I=1,19
      PHI1=PHI-1.45444E-4
      20 PHI2=PHI+1.45444E-04
      SN2=2.*(COS(PHI2+PHI1)*SIN(PHI2-PHI1))
      SN4=2.*(COS(2.*(PHI2+PHI1))*SIN(2.*(PHI2-PHI1)))
      SN6=2.*(COS(3.*(PHI2+PHI1))*SIN(3.*(PHI2-PHI1)))
      J=A*(CF1*(PHI2-PHI1)-CF2*SN2+CF3*SN4-CF4*SN6)
      25 PRINT 3, PHID,0
      3  FORMAT(5X,F6.2,5X,F9.3)
      PHI=PHI+DLPHI
      2  PHIJ=PHID+DLPHIJ
      STOP
      30 END

```

PROGRAM CIRCLE COC 6600 FTN V3.0-P381

```

PROGRAM CIRCLE (INPUT,OUTPUT)
E=.08181
A=6378165.
OLAM=2.90868E-4
5  PHI=0.
   PHIO=0.
   DLPHI=.0872665
   DLPHIO=5.
   PRINT 1
10  1 FORMAT(1H1)
    DO 2 I=1,19
    SNP=SIN(PHI)
    SN2=SNP*SNP
    D=A*OLAM*COS(PHI)/SQRT(1.-E*E*SN2)
15  PRINT 3, PHIO,D
    3 FORMAT(5X,F6.2,5X,F9.3)
    PHI=PHI+DLPHI
    2 PHIO=PHIO+DLPHIO
    STOP
20  END

```

DISTRIBUTION

Defense Documentation Center
Cameron Station
Alexandria, VA 22314

(12)

Defense Printing Service
Washington Navy Yard
Washington, DC 20374

Library of Congress
Washington, DC 20540
ATTN: Gift and Exchange Division

(4)

Defense Mapping Agency
Washington, DC 20360

Defense Mapping Agency Topographic Center
Washington, DC 20315

Defense Mapping Agency Aerospace Center
St. Louis, MO 63118

Defense Mapping Agency Hydrographic Center
Washington, DC 20390

Engineering Topographic Laboratory
Ft. Belvoir, VA 22060

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Adm.
National Ocean Survey
Rockville, MD 20850

VPI & SU
ESM Dept (Dr. L. Merrovitch)
Blacksburg, VA 24060

(4)

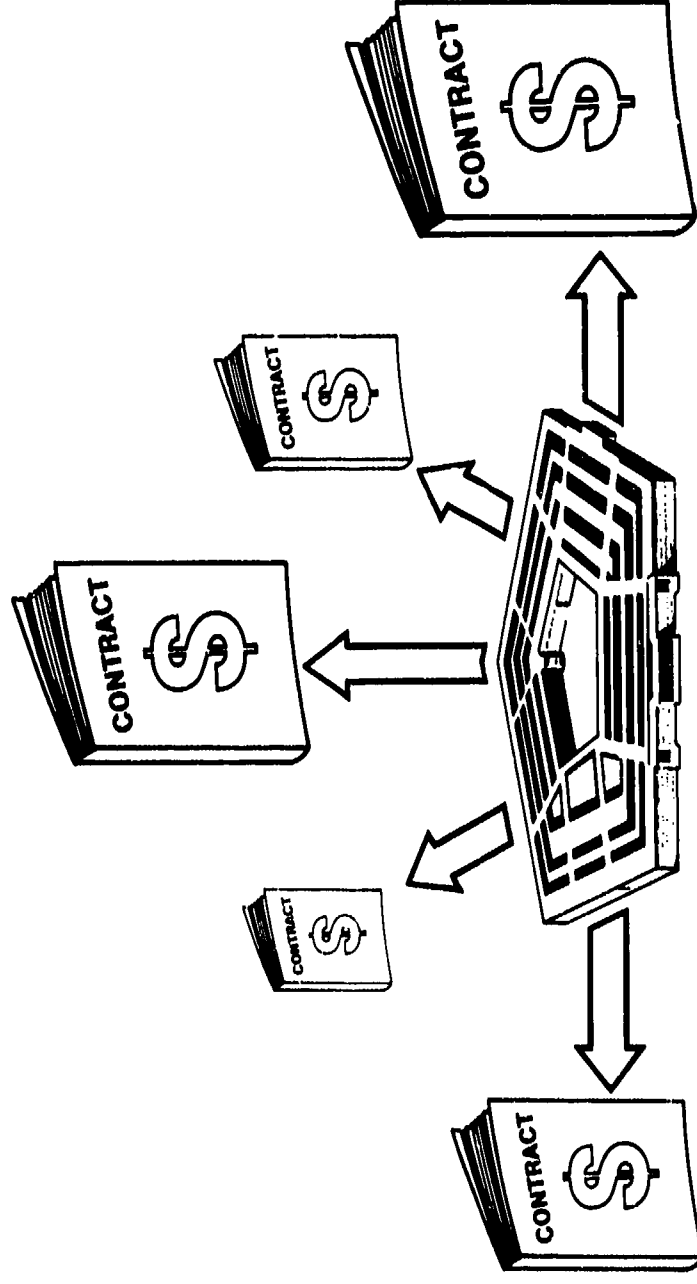
Local:

DK-01	
DK-10	(20)
DK-50	
DN-80	(2)
DN-83 (Pearson)	(45)
DX-21	(2)
DX-222	(6)
DX-40	
DX-43 (Aids)	

THIS REPORT IS UNCLASSIFIED AND
ITS DISTRIBUTION IS UNLIMITED

Department of Defense
**PRIME CONTRACT AWARDS,
SIZE DISTRIBUTION**

Fiscal Year 1980



PRIME CONTRACT AWARDS BY

SIZE DISTRIBUTION

FISCAL YEAR 1980

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
WASHINGTON HEADQUARTERS SERVICES
DIRECTORATE FOR INFORMATION
OPERATIONS AND REPORTS

PRIME CONTRACT AWARDS BY
SIZE DISTRIBUTION

FISCAL YEAR 1980

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>PAGE</u>
FOREWORD.....	iii
HIGHLIGHTS.....	1
TABLES	
1 Prime Contract Awards by Size and by Military Department.....	5
2 Prime Contract Awards by Size and by Military Department (Cumulative).....	7
3 Prime Contract Awards by Size and by Type of Contract (Cumulative).....	9
4 Prime Contract Awards by Size and by Competitive Status (Cumulative).....	11
5 Prime Contract Awards by Size and by Kind of Action (Cumulative).....	13

FOREWORD

This report presents prime contract actions accomplished in fiscal year 1980, distributed by the dollar value of each action in eleven unequal size groups. Included in each group are the number of actions and their net dollar value. The data are categorized further by contracting department or agency, by type of contract (firm-fixed price, fixed-price incentive, cost-plus-fixed fee, etc.), by competitive status (formally advertised, negotiated, etc.), and by kind of contract action (initial contract, order, modification, etc.).

This information enables Defense management to determine the workload of a variety of proposed courses of action. For example, a proposal to review all the contract actions of \$500,000 or more in fiscal year 1980 would entail the examination of approximately 15,000 transactions covering 78 percent of the procurement dollars. To increase the dollar coverage to 82 percent would require the examination of approximately 8,100 additional records.

It is emphasized that the data represent transactions which include not only new definitive awards but also initial letter contracts, definitizations of letter contracts, orders under contracts, funding actions, engineering changes, and terminations. Terminations and other downward adjustments of contracts are included in the applicable size group as a positive entry for the number of actions, and as a negative entry for the dollar amount.

The data by size of award contained herein do not include actions of \$10,000 or less because information on type of contract or kind of action is not compiled on these small purchases. Also excluded are intragovernmental actions, those placed by the Department of Defense with other Federal agencies, and foreign military sales (FMS) actions, those placed by the Department of Defense in support of foreign governments.

Individual transactions were rounded to the nearest thousand dollars before assignment to a size group. A transaction of \$24,499 was rounded down to \$24,000 and a transaction of \$49,500 was rounded up to \$50,000. In the tables in this report, figures may not add due to rounding.

NOTE: Beginning with fiscal year 1980, all tables include data for the Civil Functions (rivers, harbors, and flood control) of the Army Corps of Engineers.

HIGHLIGHTS

Prime contract awards in fiscal year 1980 totaled \$83,686 million, an increase of \$14,338 million or 21 percent over fiscal year 1979. The number of actions comprising these awards totaled 12,071,805 in fiscal year 1980, an increase of 1,186,636 or 11 percent over fiscal year 1979.

As indicated in the Foreword, the data in this report exclude all actions of \$10,000 or less and also intragovernmental/FMS actions of more than \$10,000. As shown in the following tabulation, the data that are included cover 80 percent of the dollars and 2 percent of the actions awarded in fiscal year 1980.

	ACTIONS		NET VALUE	
	NUMBER	PERCENT	MILLIONS	PERCENT
TOTAL	12,071,805	100	\$83,686	100
Included in Report	289,774	2	67,341	80
Excluded from Report				
All Actions of \$10,000 or Less	11,746,636	97	6,879	8
Intragovernmental/FMS				
(Actions Over \$10,000)	35,395	*	9,467	11

TABLES 1 AND 2 (By Size and Military Department)

With respect to the data in this report, contract actions of less than \$50,000 accounted for 64.9 percent of the total number of actions, but only 5.8 percent of the total dollars.

* Less than 0.5 percent.

Conversely, actions of \$10 million or more accounted for 45.3 percent of the dollars but only 0.3 percent of the actions. Actions of \$1 million or more accounted for 71.6 percent of the dollars but only 2.8 percent of the actions.

As shown in the following tabulation, these data do not differ materially from those for fiscal year 1979.

	CUMULATIVE PERCENT	
	FY 1979	FY 1980
	NUMBER	AMOUNT
Less than \$50,000	65.7	6.2
\$10 Million or More	0.3	43.8
\$1 Million or More	2.7	70.8
Average Size (Dollars)	\$218,348	\$232,390

Actions of \$1 million or more accounted for 67.6 percent of the Army dollars, 74.0 percent for the Navy, 72.8 percent for the Air Force, 72.5 percent for DIA, and 60.1 percent for Civil Functions.

TABLE 3 (By Size and Type of Contract)

Because a major objective of this report is to determine the workload of proposed courses of action, it is of interest to examine the percent of total actions and dollars represented by each type of contract as well as distribution by size of each type. As shown in the following tabulation, firm fixed price/fixed price escalation contracts accounted for most of the actions and most of the dollars. The second largest type, in terms of actions, was cost-plus-fixed-fee contracts; and in terms of dollars, fixed-price incentive contracts.

TYPE OF CONTRACT	ACTIONS		AMOUNT	
	NUMBER	PERCENT	MILLIONS	PERCENT
TOTAL	289,774	100.0	\$67,341	100.0
Firm Fixed/Fixed Price Escalation	242,406	83.7	41,371	61.4
Cost-Plus-Fixed Fee	20,268	7.0	7,104	10.5
Other Cost Type	12,128	4.2	1,943	2.9
Fixed-Price Incentive	6,861	2.4	8,161	12.1
Fixed-Price Redetermination	4,070	1.4	1,204	1.8
Cost-Plus Incentive Fee	2,600	0.9	5,538	8.2
Cost-Plus Award Fee	1,441	0.5	2,019	3.0

Actions of \$1 million or more accounted for 93 percent of the cost-plus incentive fee dollars, 92 percent of the dollars awarded on fixed-price incentive contracts, 90 percent of the cost-plus award fee dollars, and from 55 percent to 75 percent of the dollars on the remaining types.

TABLE 4 (By Size and Competitive Status)

Commencing with fiscal year 1980, the competitive base was changed to exclude, along with Intragovernmental and Foreign Military Sales transactions, all awards to educational and nonprofit institutions and all awards for utility services.

In this category, negotiated contracts, other than price competitive, accounted for 59 percent of the actions and 74 percent of the dollars. Negotiated price competitive contracts constituted 29 percent of the actions and 18 percent of the dollars. Formally advertised contracts accounted for the remaining 11 percent of the actions and 8 percent of the dollars. These percentages are based upon the Total Competitive Base (\$64,262) rather than the Total (\$67,341).

Actions of \$1 million or more constituted 77 percent of the dollars on the negotiated other than price competitive contracts, 56 percent of the negotiated price competitive dollars, and 61 percent of the advertised contract dollars.

TABLE 5 (By Size and Kind of Action)

Contract actions other than modifications accounted for 76 percent of the actions and 61 percent of the dollars. Modifications accounted for 24 percent of the actions and 39 percent of the dollars. Within these two broad categories, the distribution was as follows:

TYPE OF ACTION	ACTIONS		AMOUNT	
	NUMBER	PERCENT	MILLIONS	PERCENT
TOTAL	289,774	100	\$67,341	100
<u>Actions Other Than Modifications</u>	218,950	76	\$41,055	61
Order Under Contract	110,346	38	10,317	15
Definitive Contract	107,561	37	27,673	41
Initial Letter Contract	607	*	1,936	3
Definitive Contract Superceding Letter Contract	436	*	1,129	2
<u>Modifications</u>	70,824	24	26,286	39
Funding Action	33,599	12	12,675	19
Additional Work	21,964	8	12,291	18
Change Orders	13,164	5	2,067	3
Terminations	2,097	1	747-	1-

Actions of \$1 million or more accounted for 95 percent of the dollars on the definitive contracts which superceded letter contracts, 95 percent of the initial letter contract dollars, and from 74 percent to 84 percent of the dollars on the remaining types, other than change orders (54%) and orders under contracts (42%).

* Less than 0.5 percent.

TABLE 1

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
PRIME CONTRACT AWARDS BY SIZE AND BY MILITARY DEPARTMENT

FISCAL YEAR 1980

(AMOUNTS IN MILLIONS)

SIZE (IN DOLLARS)	TOTAL 1/		ARMY		NAVY		AIR FORCE		D L A		CIVIL FUNCTIONS	
	NUMBER	AMOUNT	NUMBER	AMOUNT	NUMBER	AMOUNT	NUMBER	AMOUNT	NUMBER	AMOUNT	NUMBER	AMOUNT
TOTAL	289,774	\$67,341	63,820	\$12,989	86,519	\$22,428	75,701	\$18,488	49,715	\$10,056	6,828	\$ 1,756
\$	122,853	1,791	28,264	420	34,750	482	34,134	486	22,279	349	2,159	349
10,000 -	65,271	2,101	13,754	449	20,641	645	15,100	470	13,351	456	1,350	456
25,000 -	46,836	3,061	9,894	646	16,521	1,080	11,031	702	7,348	496	1,003	496
50,000 -	22,438	2,858	4,740	608	6,999	882	6,027	744	3,197	428	766	428
100,000 -	9,421	2,095	2,094	470	2,767	613	2,703	580	1,176	274	365	274
200,000 -	8,134	2,876	1,828	659	2,351	836	2,420	820	873	324	375	324
300,000 -	6,770	4,311	1,507	961	1,987	1,284	2,005	1,231	660	440	390	440
500,000 -	3,572	4,465	790	893	1,085	1,412	966	1,120	359	456	238	456
1,000,000 -	2,593	7,353	547	1,611	794	2,257	752	2,006	262	744	144	744
2,000,000 -	918	5,917	195	1,269	302	2,003	285	1,745	85	587	27	587
5,000,000 -	971	30,513	207	4,903	322	10,934	278	8,585	135	5,503	11	5,503
10,000,000 OR MORE												
AVERAGE SIZE (DOLLARS)	\$	232,390	\$	203,522	\$	253,363	\$	244,222	\$	202,282	\$	257,535
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION												
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$	42.4	2.7	44.3	3.2	39.3	2.1	45.1	2.6	44.8	3.5	31.6	2.0
10,000 -	22.6	3.1	21.6	3.5	23.3	2.8	19.9	2.5	26.9	4.6	19.8	2.5
25,000 -	16.2	4.5	15.5	5.0	18.7	4.8	14.6	3.8	14.8	4.9	14.7	3.7
50,000 -	7.7	4.2	7.4	4.7	7.9	3.9	8.0	4.0	6.4	4.3	11.2	5.6
100,000 -	3.3	3.1	3.3	3.6	3.1	2.7	3.6	3.1	2.4	2.7	6.3	4.6
200,000 -	2.6	4.3	2.9	5.1	2.7	3.7	3.2	4.4	1.8	3.2	5.5	7.6
300,000 -	2.3	6.4	2.4	7.4	2.2	5.7	2.5	6.7	1.3	4.4	6.7	14.0
500,000 -	1.2	6.6	1.2	7.6	1.2	6.3	1.3	6.1	0.7	4.5	3.5	16.5
1,000,000 -	0.9	10.9	0.9	12.4	0.9	10.1	1.0	10.6	0.5	7.4	2.1	24.0
2,000,000 -	0.3	8.6	0.3	9.8	0.3	8.9	0.4	9.4	0.2	5.8	0.4	9.7
5,000,000 -	0.3	45.3	0.3	37.7	0.4	48.6	0.4	46.4	0.3	54.7	0.2	9.1
10,000,000 OR MORE												

1/ INCLUDES -OTHER DEFENSE AGENCY- AWARDS, NOT INCLUDED ELSEWHERE IN THIS TABLE.
2 LESS THAN 0.05 PERCENT
PERCENTAGES BASED ON THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS.

TABLE 2

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
PRIME CONTRACT AWARDS BY SIZE AND BY MILITARY DEPARTMENT
(CUMULATIVE)

FISCAL YEAR 1980

(AMOUNTS IN MILLIONS)

SIZE (IN DOLLARS)	TOTAL 1/		ARMY		NAVY		AIR FORCE		D L A		CIVIL FUNCTIONS	
	NUMBER	AMOUNT	NUMBER	AMOUNT	NUMBER	AMOUNT	NUMBER	AMOUNT	NUMBER	AMOUNT	NUMBER	AMOUNT
\$10,000,000 OR MORE	971	\$30,513	207	\$ 4,903	322	\$10,934	278	\$ 8,585	135	\$ 5,503	11	\$ 167
5,000,000 OR MORE	1,886	36,430	402	6,172	624	12,937	563	10,329	220	6,090	38	338
2,000,000 OR MORE	4,479	43,783	949	7,782	1,418	15,194	1,315	12,335	472	6,834	182	760
1,000,000 OR MORE	8,051	48,247	1,739	8,775	2,503	16,606	2,281	13,455	831	7,290	420	1,057
500,000 OR MORE	14,821	52,559	3,246	9,736	4,490	17,890	4,286	14,686	1,491	7,730	810	1,303
300,000 OR MORE	22,955	55,435	5,074	10,395	6,841	18,726	6,706	15,506	2,364	8,053	1,185	1,435
200,000 OR MORE	32,376	57,529	7,168	10,865	9,608	19,338	9,409	16,086	3,540	8,327	1,550	1,517
100,000 OR MORE	54,814	60,387	11,908	11,474	16,607	20,220	15,436	16,830	6,737	8,755	2,316	1,615
50,000 OR MORE	101,650	63,449	21,802	12,120	33,128	21,300	26,467	17,532	14,085	9,251	3,319	1,680
25,000 OR MORE	166,921	65,550	35,556	12,569	53,769	21,946	41,567	18,002	27,436	9,707	4,669	1,724
10,000 OR MORE	289,774	67,341	63,820	12,989	88,519	22,428	75,701	18,488	49,715	10,056	6,828	1,758
CUMULATIVE PERCENT												
\$10,000,000 OR MORE	0.3	45.3	0.3	37.7	0.4	48.8	0.4	46.4	0.3	54.7	0.2	9.5
5,000,000 OR MORE	0.7	54.1	0.6	47.5	0.7	57.7	0.7	55.9	0.4	60.6	0.6	19.2
2,000,000 OR MORE	1.5	65.0	1.5	59.9	1.6	67.7	1.7	66.7	0.9	68.0	2.7	43.2
1,000,000 OR MORE	2.8	71.6	2.7	67.6	2.8	74.0	3.0	72.8	1.7	72.5	6.2	60.1
500,000 OR MORE	5.1	78.0	5.1	75.0	5.1	79.8	5.7	79.4	3.0	76.9	11.9	74.1
300,000 OR MORE	7.9	82.3	8.0	80.0	7.7	83.5	8.9	83.9	4.8	80.1	17.4	81.6
200,000 OR MORE	11.2	85.4	11.2	83.6	10.9	86.2	12.4	87.0	7.1	82.8	22.7	86.3
100,000 OR MORE	18.9	89.7	18.7	88.3	18.8	90.2	20.4	91.0	13.6	87.1	33.9	91.8
50,000 OR MORE	35.1	94.2	34.2	93.3	37.4	95.0	35.0	94.8	28.3	92.0	48.6	95.5
25,000 OR MORE	57.6	97.3	55.7	96.8	60.7	97.9	54.9	97.4	55.2	96.5	68.4	98.0
10,000 OR MORE	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

1/ INCLUDES -OTHER DEFENSE AGENCY- AWARDS, NOT INCLUDED ELSEWHERE IN THIS TABLE.

* LESS THAN 0.05 PERCENT

PERCENTAGES BASED ON THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS.

TABLE 3

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
PRIME CONTRACT AWARDS BY SIZE AND BY TYPE OF CONTRACT

FISCAL YEAR 1980

(AMOUNTS IN MILLIONS)

SIZE (IN DOLLARS)	TOTAL		FIRM FIXED/FIXED PRICE ESCALATION		FIXED PRICE REDETERMINATION		FIXED PRICE INCENTIVE	
	NUMBER	AMOUNT	NUMBER	AMOUNT	NUMBER	AMOUNT	NUMBER	AMOUNT
\$10,000,000 OR MORE	971	\$30,513	514	\$16,771	18	\$ 571	154	\$ 5,720
5,000,000 OR MORE	1,886	36,430	1,002	20,038	47	759	288	6,502
2,000,000 OR MORE	4,479	43,783	2,502	24,488	95	840	550	7,144
1,000,000 OR MORE	8,051	48,247	4,674	27,233	170	901	868	7,505
500,000 OR MORE	14,821	52,559	8,947	29,997	320	973	1,374	7,778
300,000 OR MORE	22,955	55,435	14,388	31,950	488	1,031	1,821	7,895
200,000 OR MORE	32,376	57,529	20,988	33,430	686	1,072	2,277	7,978
100,000 OR MORE	54,814	60,387	37,228	35,524	1,144	1,127	3,123	8,061
50,000 OR MORE	101,650	63,449	73,626	37,910	1,801	1,165	4,261	8,117
25,000 OR MORE	166,921	65,550	129,239	39,710	2,654	1,188	5,449	8,147
10,000 OR MORE	289,774	67,341	242,406	41,371	4,070	1,204	6,861	8,161
AVERAGE SIZE (DOLLARS)	\$	232,350	\$	170,668	\$	285,834	\$	1,189,448
CUMULATIVE PERCENT								
\$10,000,000 OR MORE	0.3	45.3	0.2	40.5	0.4	47.4	2.2	70.1
5,000,000 OR MORE	0.7	54.1	0.4	48.4	1.2	63.1	4.2	79.7
2,000,000 OR MORE	1.5	65.0	1.0	59.2	2.3	69.8	8.0	87.5
1,000,000 OR MORE	2.8	71.6	1.9	65.8	4.2	74.8	12.7	92.0
500,000 OR MORE	5.1	78.0	3.7	72.5	7.9	80.8	20.0	95.3
300,000 OR MORE	7.9	82.3	5.9	77.2	12.0	85.6	26.5	96.7
200,000 OR MORE	11.2	85.4	8.7	80.8	16.9	89.0	33.2	97.8
100,000 OR MORE	18.9	89.7	15.4	85.9	28.1	93.6	45.5	98.8
50,000 OR MORE	35.1	94.2	30.4	91.6	44.3	96.8	62.1	99.5
25,000 OR MORE	57.6	97.3	53.3	96.0	65.2	98.7	78.4	99.8
10,000 OR MORE	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

* LESS THAN 0.05 PERCENT
PERCENTAGES BASED ON THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS.

TABLE 3 (CONTINUED)
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
PRIME CONTRACT AWARDS BY SIZE AND BY TYPE OF CONTRACT
FISCAL YEAR 1980

SIZE (IN DOLLARS)	(AMOUNTS IN MILLIONS)					
	COST-PLUS FIXED FEE		COST-PLUS AWARD FEE		COST-PLUS INCENTIVE FEE	
	NUMBER	AMOUNT	NUMBER	AMOUNT	NUMBER	AMOUNT
\$10,000,000 OR MORE	88	\$ 2,078	40	\$ 1,012	127	\$ 3,687
5,000,000 OR MORE	206	2,861	86	1,293	216	4,228
2,000,000 OR MORE	562	3,862	217	1,667	444	4,858
1,000,000 OR MORE	1,105	4,579	344	1,822	666	5,145
500,000 OR MORE	2,236	5,330	483	1,911	978	5,338
300,000 OR MORE	3,542	5,809	606	1,955	1,236	5,428
200,000 OR MORE	5,001	6,144	715	1,978	1,429	5,468
100,000 OR MORE	8,232	6,566	889	1,999	1,792	5,509
50,000 OR MORE	13,530	6,934	1,097	2,012	2,129	5,530
25,000 OR MORE	17,398	7,062	1,286	2,017	2,384	5,536
10,000 OR MORE	20,268	7,104	1,441	2,019	2,600	5,538
AVERAGE SIZE (DOLLARS)	\$	350,526	\$	1,401,406	\$	2,129,993
					\$	160,188
CUMULATIVE PERCENT						
\$10,000,000 OR MORE	0.4	29.2	2.8	50.1	4.9	66.6
5,000,000 OR MORE	1.0	40.3	6.0	64.0	8.3	76.3
2,000,000 OR MORE	2.8	54.4	15.1	82.6	17.1	87.7
1,000,000 OR MORE	5.5	64.5	23.9	90.2	25.6	92.9
500,000 OR MORE	11.0	75.0	33.5	94.6	37.6	96.4
300,000 OR MORE	17.5	81.8	42.1	96.8	47.5	98.0
200,000 OR MORE	24.7	86.5	49.6	98.0	55.0	98.7
100,000 OR MORE	40.6	92.4	61.7	99.0	68.9	99.5
50,000 OR MORE	66.8	97.6	76.1	99.6	81.9	99.9
25,000 OR MORE	85.8	99.4	89.2	99.9	91.7	100.0
10,000 OR MORE	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
OTHER COST TYPE					NUMBER	AMOUNT
					30	\$ 675
					41	748
					109	923
					224	1,062
					483	1,232
					874	1,367
					1,280	1,459
					2,406	1,600
					5,206	1,781
					8,511	1,890
					12,128	1,943

TABLE 4

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
PRIME CONTRACT AWARDS BY SIZE AND BY COMPETITIVE STATUS

FISCAL YEAR 1980

(AMOUNTS IN MILLIONS)

SIZE (IN DOLLARS)	TOTAL		COMPETITIVE EXCLUSION		TOTAL COMPETITIVE BASE		FORMALLY ADVERTISED		PRICE COMPETITIVE		NEGOTIATED	
	NUMBER	AMOUNT	NUMBER	AMOUNT	NUMBER	AMOUNT	NUMBER	AMOUNT	NUMBER	AMOUNT	NUMBER	AMOUNT
\$10,000,000 OR MORE	971	\$30,513	42	\$1,246	929	\$29,267	52	\$991	110	\$3,505	767	\$24,771
5,000,000 OR MORE	1,888	36,430	66	1,412	1,820	35,018	157	1,703	238	4,388	1,425	28,928
2,000,000 OR MORE	4,479	43,783	147	1,654	4,332	42,129	489	2,705	634	5,548	3,209	33,875
1,000,000 OR MORE	8,051	48,247	265	1,810	7,786	46,438	966	3,325	1,328	6,442	5,492	36,671
500,000 OR MORE	14,821	52,559	578	2,024	14,242	50,535	1,777	3,855	2,763	7,384	9,702	39,296
300,000 OR MORE	22,955	55,435	1,105	2,219	21,850	53,215	2,622	4,165	4,683	8,092	14,545	40,958
200,000 OR MORE	32,376	57,529	1,771	2,378	30,605	55,151	3,562	4,381	7,049	8,637	19,994	42,133
100,000 OR MORE	54,814	60,387	3,396	2,597	51,418	57,790	5,810	4,678	12,997	9,424	32,611	43,668
50,000 OR MORE	101,650	63,449	7,035	2,842	94,615	60,607	10,528	4,995	25,296	10,243	58,791	45,370
25,000 OR MORE	166,921	65,550	11,721	3,009	155,200	62,541	17,835	5,237	44,641	10,886	92,724	45,418
10,000 OR MORE	289,774	67,341	16,191	3,079	273,583	64,262	31,327	5,443	80,179	11,425	162,077	47,394
AVERAGE SIZE (DOLLARS)	\$	232,390	\$	190,170	\$	234,889	\$	173,753	\$	142,491	\$	292,414
CUMULATIVE PERCENT												
\$10,000,000 OR MORE	0.3	45.3	0.3	40.5	0.3	45.5	0.2	18.2	0.1	30.7	0.5	52.3
5,000,000 OR MORE	0.7	54.1	0.4	45.8	0.7	54.5	0.5	31.3	0.3	38.4	0.9	61.0
2,000,000 OR MORE	1.5	65.0	0.9	53.7	1.6	65.6	1.6	49.7	0.8	48.6	2.0	71.5
1,000,000 OR MORE	2.8	71.6	1.6	58.8	2.8	72.3	3.1	61.1	1.7	56.4	3.4	77.4
500,000 OR MORE	5.1	78.0	3.6	65.7	5.2	78.6	5.7	70.8	3.4	64.6	6.0	82.9
300,000 OR MORE	7.9	82.3	6.8	72.1	8.0	82.8	8.4	76.5	5.8	70.8	9.0	86.4
200,000 OR MORE	11.2	85.4	10.2	77.2	11.2	85.8	11.4	80.5	8.8	75.6	12.3	88.9
100,000 OR MORE	18.9	89.7	21.0	84.3	18.8	89.9	18.5	85.9	16.2	82.5	20.1	92.2
50,000 OR MORE	35.1	94.2	43.5	92.3	34.6	94.3	33.6	91.8	31.5	89.7	36.3	95.7
25,000 OR MORE	57.6	97.3	72.4	97.7	56.7	97.3	56.9	96.2	55.7	95.3	57.2	97.9
10,000 OR MORE	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

* LESS THAN 0.05 PERCENT
PERCENTAGES BASED ON THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS.

TABLE 5

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
PRIME CONTRACT AWARDS BY SIZE AND BY KIND OF ACTION
FISCAL YEAR 1980

SIZE (IN DOLLARS)	(AMOUNTS IN MILLIONS)									
	TOTAL		INITIAL LETTER CONTRACT		DEFINITIVE CONTR SUPERCEDE LTR CONTR		DEFINITIVE CONTRACT		ORDER UNDER CONTRACT	
	NUMBER	AMOUNT	NUMBER	AMOUNT	NUMBER	AMOUNT	NUMBER	AMOUNT	NUMBER	AMOUNT
\$10,000,000 OR MORE	971	\$30,513	55	\$1,194	34	\$828	325	\$14,432	65	\$1,854
5,000,000 OR MORE	1,886	36,430	99	1,515	48	923	606	16,383	170	2,270
2,000,000 OR MORE	4,475	43,783	163	1,728	77	1,017	1,395	18,876	595	3,532
1,000,000 OR MORE	8,051	48,247	239	1,836	126	1,077	2,482	20,365	1,198	4,316
500,000 OR MORE	14,821	52,559	319	1,891	171	1,101	4,594	21,845	2,723	5,327
300,000 OR MORE	22,955	55,435	370	1,911	213	1,114	7,249	22,872	4,851	6,106
200,000 OR MORE	32,376	57,528	405	1,920	250	1,119	10,428	23,646	7,555	6,734
100,000 OR MORE	54,814	60,387	483	1,931	294	1,125	18,240	24,730	14,427	7,645
50,000 OR MORE	101,650	63,449	527	1,934	334	1,127	36,625	26,032	29,764	8,677
25,000 OR MORE	166,921	65,550	571	1,935	385	1,129	63,078	26,957	53,497	9,469
10,000 OR MORE	289,774	67,341	607	1,936	436	1,129	107,561	27,673	110,346	10,317
AVERAGE SIZE (DOLLARS)	\$	232,390	\$	3,189,474	\$	2,589,770	\$	257,276	\$	93,494
CUMULATIVE PERCENT										
\$10,000,000 OR MORE	0.3	45.3	9.1	61.7	7.8	73.3	0.3	52.2	0.1	15.1
5,000,000 OR MORE	0.7	54.1	16.3	78.3	11.0	81.7	0.6	59.2	0.2	22.0
2,000,000 OR MORE	1.5	65.0	26.9	89.2	17.7	90.1	1.3	68.2	0.5	34.2
1,000,000 OR MORE	2.6	71.6	39.4	94.8	28.9	95.4	2.3	73.6	1.1	41.8
500,000 OR MORE	5.1	78.0	52.6	97.7	39.2	97.5	4.3	78.9	2.5	51.6
300,000 OR MORE	7.9	82.3	61.0	98.7	48.9	98.7	6.7	82.7	4.4	59.2
200,000 OR MORE	11.2	85.4	66.7	99.2	57.3	99.1	9.7	85.4	6.8	65.3
100,000 OR MORE	18.9	89.7	79.6	99.7	67.4	99.6	17.0	89.4	13.1	74.1
50,000 OR MORE	35.1	94.2	88.8	99.9	76.6	99.8	34.1	94.1	27.0	84.1
25,000 OR MORE	57.6	97.3	94.1	100.0	88.3	100.0	59.6	97.4	48.5	91.8
10,000 OR MORE	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

* LESS THAN 0.05 PERCENT
PERCENTAGES BASED ON THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS.

TABLE 5 (CONCLUDED)

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
PRIME CONTRACT AWARDS BY SIZE AND BY KIND OF ACTION
FISCAL YEAR 1980

(AMOUNTS IN MILLIONS)

SIZE (IN DOLLARS)	MODIFICATIONS							
	SUB-TOTAL		ADDITIONAL WORK		FUNDING ACTION		CHANGE ORDER	
	NUMBER	AMOUNT	NUMBER	AMOUNT	NUMBER	AMOUNT	NUMBER	AMOUNT
\$10,000,000 OR MORE	492	\$12,505	167	\$ 7,827	288	\$ 4,905	29	\$ 277
5,000,000 OR MORE	963	15,339	301	8,776	582	6,619	68	470
2,000,000 OR MORE	2,246	18,630	596	9,674	1,408	8,672	213	862
1,000,000 OR MORE	4,006	20,653	1,043	10,300	2,483	9,864	421	1,108
500,000 OR MORE	7,014	22,394	1,810	10,941	4,213	10,820	684	1,386
300,000 OR MORE	10,272	23,432	2,687	11,172	6,073	11,394	1,364	1,533
200,000 OR MORE	13,738	24,110	3,643	11,400	8,015	11,748	1,878	1,642
100,000 OR MORE	21,370	24,956	5,803	11,695	12,215	12,185	3,009	1,773
50,000 OR MORE	34,400	25,679	10,326	12,014	17,988	12,462	5,437	1,921
25,000 OR MORE	49,390	26,060	15,231	12,185	24,662	12,603	8,307	2,004
10,000 OR MORE	70,824	26,286	21,964	12,291	33,599	12,675	13,164	2,067
AVERAGE SIZE (DOLLARS)	\$	371,142	\$	559,577	\$	377,251	\$	157,043
CUMULATIVE PERCENT								
\$10,000,000 OR MORE	0.7	47.6	0.8	63.7	0.9	38.7	0.2	13.4
5,000,000 OR MORE	1.4	58.4	1.4	71.4	1.7	52.2	0.5	22.7
2,000,000 OR MORE	3.2	70.9	2.7	78.7	4.2	68.4	1.6	41.7
1,000,000 OR MORE	5.7	78.6	4.7	83.8	7.4	77.8	3.2	53.6
500,000 OR MORE	9.9	85.2	8.2	88.2	12.5	85.4	6.7	67.0
300,000 OR MORE	14.5	88.1	12.2	90.9	18.1	89.9	10.4	74.2
200,000 OR MORE	19.4	91.7	16.6	92.8	23.9	92.7	14.3	79.4
100,000 OR MORE	30.2	94.9	26.4	95.2	36.4	96.1	22.9	85.8
50,000 OR MORE	48.6	97.7	47.0	97.7	53.5	98.3	41.3	92.9
25,000 OR MORE	69.7	99.1	69.6	99.1	73.4	99.4	63.1	97.0
10,000 OR MORE	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

* LESS THAN 0.05 PERCENT
PERCENTAGES BASED ON THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS.

TABLE VI. CRYSTAL FIELD PARAMETERS, B_{km} , AND ENERGY LEVELS FOR Nd^{3+} IN $YAlO_3$ ^a

ND IN $YAlO_3$. SCALED B_{km} FROM HO DETERMINED BY AVERAGING DY AND ER NAMED RESULTS									
UNIT. B_{km} AND CENTRIGUOS. $0 = -0.000$									
$546.000 = 823$ $-167.000 = 822$ $-1178.000 = 840$ $-659.000 = 842$ $455.000 = 844$ $-47.000 = 844$ $-763.000 = 844$									
$-1279.000 = 860$ $-64.000 = 862$ $-301.000 = 862$ $929.000 = 864$ $-93.000 = 864$ $-326.000 = 866$ $213.000 = 866$									
41 9/2	41 9/2	41 9/2	41 9/2	41 9/2	41 9/2	41 9/2	41 9/2	41 9/2	41 9/2
352.0	97.9	1	2.9	0.0	39 4F 7/2	94.6	1	13557.5	0.0
4111/2	94.2	1	167.1	0.0	40 4S 3/2	83.1	1	13591.3	0.0
4113/2	94.6	1	233.6	0.0	41 4S 3/2	70.0	1	13599.7	0.0
4115/2	98.2	1	460.4	0.0	42 4F 7/2	56.5	1	13605.9	0.0
4F 3/2	97.6	1	604.6	0.0	43 4F 9/2	98.9	1	14664.5	0.0
4F 5/2	97.4	1	2048.4	0.0	44 4F 9/2	99.0	1	14712.3	0.0
2H 9/2 2	96.3	1	2111.4	0.0	45 4F 9/2	99.4	1	14756.3	0.0
2H 7/2	97.9	1	2158.3	0.0	46 4F 9/2	93.3	1	14828.0	0.0
4F 7/2	97.3	1	2267.7	0.0	47 4F 9/2	97.5	1	14833.3	0.0
4S 3/2	96.4	1	2304.2	0.0	27 4F 3/2	98.0	1	11447.0	0.0
4F 9/2	97.2	1	2347.4	0.0	28 4F 3/2	97.8	1	11532.2	0.0
12 4113/2	97.5	1	3984.7	0.0	29 4F 5/2	94.6	1	12314.2	0.0
13 4113/2	96.5	1	4040.2	0.0	30 4F 5/2	78.3	1	12408.3	0.0
14 4113/2	97.6	1	4103.0	0.0	31 4F 5/2	92.4	1	12447.0	0.0
15 4113/2	97.2	1	4213.8	0.0	32 2H 9/2 2	81.4	1	12523.7	0.0
16 4113/2	97.2	1	4253.2	0.0	33 2H 9/2 2	93.6	1	12604.5	0.0
17 4113/2	97.1	1	4297.8	0.0	34 2H 9/2 2	98.5	1	12654.1	0.0
18 4113/2	98.0	1	4389.2	0.0	35 2H 9/2 2	97.3	1	12799.1	0.0
19 4115/2	97.5	1	5778.2	0.0	36 2H 9/2 2	98.1	1	12727.7	0.0
20 4115/2	98.3	1	5932.7	0.0	37 4F 7/2	97.1	1	13357.6	0.0
21 4115/2	99.3	1	6012.3	0.0	38 4F 7/2	96.7	1	13469.2	0.0
22 4115/2	94.3	1	6191.6	0.0					
23 4115/2	98.3	1	6276.7	0.0					
24 4115/2	94.2	1	6319.5	0.0					
25 4115/2	98.5	1	6500.6	0.0					
26 4115/2	93.6	1	6599.2	0.0					

^a These B_{km} values were obtained by scaling the Ho parameters by the ρ_k value of table II. The Ho parameters were obtained by a linear interpolation of the Dy and Er phenomenological B_{km} values.

NOT AVAILABLE COPY

TABLE VII. CRYSTAL FIELD PARAMETERS, B_{km} , AND ENERGY LEVELS FOR Pm^{3+} IN $YAlO_3$ ^a

PM IN VALU3. SCALED BKM FROM HQ DETERMINED BY AVERAGING DY AND EP MOWED RESULTS									
INIT. BKM AND CENTERINGS. C = 0.00									
533.000 = 820		-165.000 = 822		-134E.000 = 840		-609.000 = 842		420.000 = 842	
-1145.000 = 860		-59.000 = 862		-27C.000 = 862		831.000 = 864		-56.000 = 864	
SI 4	233.0	SI 5	1731.0	SI 6	3306.0	SI 7	4953.0	SI 8	6716.0
SF 1	12296.0								
FREE ION PCT PUNE ZPEE THFO-ENERGY EXP-ENERGY									
1 SI 4	98.9	0	-53.1	0.0	29 51 6	97.0	0	3346.2	0.0
2 SI 4	96.6	2	17.9	0.0	30 51 6	96.9	2	3361.1	0.0
3 SI 4	98.7	0	23.4	0.0	31 51 6	96.7	2	3371.9	0.0
4 SI 4	95.3	0	147.0	0.0	32 51 6	97.3	0	3374.5	0.0
5 SI 4	96.9	2	157.3	0.0	33 51 6	97.3	0	3394.0	0.0
6 SI 4	99.0	0	372.6	0.0	34 51 7	98.4	0	4865.4	0.0
7 SI 4	98.2	2	326.6	0.0	35 51 7	98.4	2	4865.4	0.0
8 SI 4	94.3	0	365.5	0.0	36 51 7	95.9	2	4871.6	0.0
9 SI 4	97.4	2	424.2	0.0	37 51 7	97.3	0	4874.4	0.0
10 SI 5	96.9	0	1612.4	0.0	38 51 7	97.3	2	4915.4	0.0
11 SI 5	94.1	2	118.2	0.0	39 51 7	96.6	2	4921.5	0.0
12 SI 5	93.7	2	1646.4	0.0	40 51 7	97.1	0	4926.3	0.0
13 SI 5	96.2	0	1673.7	0.0	41 51 7	97.3	2	4935.5	0.0
14 SI 5	96.8	0	1734.1	0.0	42 51 7	97.4	2	4951.4	0.0
15 SI 5	97.6	2	1742.3	0.0	43 51 7	95.8	0	4953.5	0.0
16 SI 5	97.1	0	1756.8	0.0	44 51 7	95.7	0	4993.0	0.0
17 SI 5	95.8	2	1755.7	0.0	45 51 7	96.0	2	5033.5	0.0
18 SI 5	97.3	0	1784.3	0.0	46 51 7	96.9	2	5047.6	0.0
19 SI 5	97.4	2	1813.1	0.0	47 51 7	97.0	0	5067.2	0.0
20 SI 5	94.7	2	1433.9	0.0	48 51 7	97.4	0	5074.0	0.0
21 SI 6	93.1	2	3174.2	0.0	49 51 8	97.3	0	6341.1	0.0
22 SI 6	97.5	0	3149.3	0.0	50 51 8	95.4	2	6467.6	0.0
23 SI 6	97.7	2	3211.9	0.0	51 51 8	97.0	0	6478.4	0.0
24 SI 6	93.2	0	3221.6	0.0	52 51 8	97.0	2	6524.9	0.0
25 SI 6	96.7	0	3246.2	0.0	53 51 9	97.9	0	6533.5	0.0
26 SI 6	46.5	2	3306.5	0.0	54 51 8	99.4	2	6634.7	0.0
27 SI 6	98.4	0	3323.5	0.0	55 51 8	94.4	2	6670.0	0.0
28 SI 6	97.1	2	3326.7	0.0	56 51 8	94.1	0	6670.6	0.0

^a See footnote at end of table.

TABLE VII. CRYSTAL FIELD PARAMETERS, B_{km} , AND ENERGY LEVELS
FOR Nd^{3+} IN $YAlO_3$ (CONT'D)

FREE ION	PCT PURE	ZMU	THEO. ENERGY	EXP. ENERGY
57 51 A	34.7	2	6721.6	0.0
58 51 A	34.4	3	6723.7	0.0
59 51 B	37.4	2	6783.6	0.6
60 51 B	37.9	3	6795.4	0.6
61 51 B	38.7	2	6915.2	0.0
62 51 B	34.9	3	7001.3	0.0
63 51 B	34.2	1	7025.3	0.0
64 51 B	33.5	2	7047.6	0.0
65 51 B	33.7	2	7095.3	0.0
66 5F 1	33.4	2	12465.4	0.0
67 5F 1	33.3	2	12466.1	0.0
68 5F 1	33.3	3	12454.6	0.0

^a These B_{km} values were obtained by scaling the Ho parameters by the ρ_k value of table II. The Ho parameters were obtained by a linear interpolation of the ρ_j and Er phenomenological B_{km} values.

TABLE VIII. CRYSTAL FIELD PARAMETERS, B_{km} , AND ENERGY LEVELS FOR Sm^{3+} IN YAlO_3 ^a (CONT'D)

FRFE ID#	PCT PURE	2MU	THEO. ENERGY	EXP. ENERGY
36 6H15/2	63.7	1	6922.3	0.0
37 6F 5/2	94.7	1	7145.8	0.0
38 6F 5/2	93.2	1	7170.6	0.0
39 6F 5/2	93.5	1	7236.4	0.0
40 6F 7/2	94.2	1	7980.2	0.0
41 6F 7/2	93.2	1	8018.4	0.0
42 6F 7/2	97.7	1	8049.8	0.0
43 6F 7/2	96.9	1	8116.8	0.0
44 6F 9/2	99.0	1	9115.8	0.0
45 6F 9/2	94.6	1	9157.4	0.0
46 6F 9/2	99.4	1	9192.1	0.0
47 6F 9/2	98.7	1	9216.5	0.0
48 6F 9/2	93.7	1	9248.4	0.0

^a These B_{km} values were obtained by scaling the Ho parameters by the ρ_k value of table II. The Ho parameters were obtained by a linear interpolation of the Dy and Er phenomenological B_{km} values.

TABLE IX. CRYSTAL FIELD PARAMETERS, B_{km} , AND ENERGY LEVELS FOR Eu^{3+} IN $YAlO_3$ ^a

EU IN $YAlO_3$. SCALED BKM FROM PG DETERMINED BY AVERAGING DY AND ER HOMED RESULTS									
INIT. BKM AND CENTRIDS. C = -0.000									
534.030 = 820 -163.000 = 822 -985.000 = 840 -552.000 = 842 381.000 = 844 -39.000 = 844 -639.000 = 844									
-1006.000 = 860 -52.000 = 862 -237.000 = 862 731.000 = 864 -49.000 = 864 -257.000 = 866 168.000 = 866									
TF 0	TF 1	TF 2	TF 3	TF 4	TF 5	TF 6	TF 7	TF 8	TF 9
46.0	473.0	1175.0	1998.0	3006.0	4073.0	5094.0	17220.0	18760.0	21422.0
50 0	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
50 1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
50 2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
50 3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
FREE ION PCT PURE 2ND THED-ENERGY EXP-ENERGY									
1 TF 0	97.8	0	52.7	0.0	26 TF 5	95.3	0	3454.7	0.0
2 TF 1	98.3	2	335.5	0.0	27 TF 5	94.0	2	3406.7	0.0
3 TF 1	98.0	2	423.6	0.0	28 TF 5	93.5	0	3942.7	0.0
4 TF 1	96.8	0	525.5	0.0	29 TF 5	93.5	0	3988.8	0.0
5 TF 2	98.0	0	1003.8	0.0	30 TF 5	92.8	0	4096.1	0.0
6 TF 2	96.7	2	1036.7	0.0	31 TF 5	95.3	2	4102.3	0.0
7 TF 2	92.7	2	1119.4	0.0	32 TF 5	95.0	2	4117.5	0.0
8 TF 2	95.0	0	1169.8	0.0	33 TF 5	92.1	0	4194.6	0.0
9 TF 2	96.8	3	1323.9	0.0	34 TF 5	97.7	0	4216.3	0.0
10 TF 3	96.7	2	1402.7	0.0	35 TF 5	97.2	2	4214.8	0.0
11 TF 3	91.6	0	1710.4	0.0	36 TF 5	97.6	2	4285.3	0.0
12 TF 3	96.2	2	1922.3	0.0	37 TF 6	97.1	2	4911.2	0.0
13 TF 3	91.3	0	1952.3	0.0	38 TF 6	95.8	0	4927.0	0.0
14 TF 3	94.0	0	2017.8	0.0	39 TF 6	96.5	2	5024.0	0.0
15 TF 3	93.1	2	2043.4	0.0	40 TF 6	96.4	0	5029.6	0.0
16 TF 3	94.5	2	2063.8	0.0	41 TF 6	96.1	0	5073.9	0.0
17 TF 4	94.4	0	2746.3	0.0	42 TF 6	97.3	2	5074.1	0.0
18 TF 4	94.9	2	2717.2	0.0	43 TF 6	95.3	0	5131.0	0.0
19 TF 4	93.6	0	2891.0	0.0	44 TF 6	97.7	2	5173.2	0.0
20 TF 4	94.6	0	2916.1	0.0	45 TF 6	97.6	0	5215.3	0.0
21 TF 4	94.2	2	2983.2	0.0	46 TF 6	95.4	2	5244.3	0.0
22 TF 4	94.4	0	3083.4	0.0	47 TF 6	95.9	2	5248.8	0.0
23 TF 4	96.6	0	3117.1	0.0	48 TF 6	99.1	0	5380.3	0.0
24 TF 4	96.6	2	3153.0	0.0	49 TF 5	99.1	0	5380.5	0.0
25 TF 4	96.8	2	3211.0	0.0	50 50 0	3	100.0	17219.7	0.0

^a See footnote at end of table.

TABLE IX. CRYSTAL FIELD PARAMETERS, B_{km} , AND ENERGY LEVELS FOR Eu^{3+} IN $YAlO_3$ ^a (CONT'D)

FREE ION	FCT	PURE	2MU	THEO. ENERGY	EXP. ENERGY
51 5C 1	3	100.0	2	18932.9	0.0
52 5D 1	3	100.0	2	18955.3	0.0
53 5C 1	3	100.0	0	18990.5	0.0
54 5D 2	3	100.0	0	21791.1	0.0
55 5D 2	3	100.0	0	21800.0	0.0
56 5C 2	3	100.0	2	21827.0	0.0
57 5D 2	3	100.0	0	21836.2	0.0
58 5D 2	3	100.0	2	21858.3	0.0
59 5D 3	3	100.0	0	24024.0	0.0
60 5D 3	3	100.0	0	24026.8	0.0
61 5D 3	3	100.0	2	24037.4	0.0
62 5D 3	3	100.0	2	24056.5	0.0
63 5D 3	3	100.0	0	24058.4	0.0
64 5D 3	3	100.0	2	24081.2	0.0
65 5D 3	3	100.0	2	24090.4	0.0

^a These B_{km} values were obtained by scaling the Ho parameters by the ρ_k value of table II. The Ho parameters were obtained by a linear interpolation of the Dy and Er phenomenological B_{km} values.

TABLE X. CRYSTAL FIELD PARAMETERS, B_{km} , AND ENERGY LEVELS FOR Gd^{3+} IN $YAlO_3$,

GD IN $YAlO_3$. SCALED B_{km} FROM ρ_0 DETERMINED BY AVERAGING DY AND ER HOMOED RESULTS									
INIT. B_{km} AND CENTRIFUG. $Q = 0.000$									
-355.000 = 820 -104.000 = 822 -945.000 = 840 -531.000 = 842 366.000 = 844 -38.000 = 846 -614.000 = 844									
-355.000 = 862 -43.000 = 862 -225.000 = 860 694.000 = 864 -47.000 = 866 -244.000 = 866 159.000 = 866									
FREE ION	PCT PURE	2MU	THEO. ENERGY	EXP. ENERGY	FREE ION	PCT PURE	2MU	THEO. ENERGY	EXP. ENERGY
6S 7/2	32210.0	1	0.0	0.0	23 6117/2	97.4	1	36444.3	0.0
6P 7/2	32750.0	1	0.0	0.0	24 6117/2	97.7	1	36444.3	0.0
6P 5/2	32750.0	1	0.0	0.0	25 6117/2	98.0	1	36444.3	0.0
6P 3/2	32750.0	1	0.0	0.0	26 6117/2	98.0	1	36444.3	0.0
6I 7/2	35160.0	1	0.0	0.0	27 6117/2	97.0	1	36444.3	0.0
6I 5/2	36217.0	1	0.0	0.0	28 6117/2	97.0	1	36444.3	0.0
6I 3/2	36448.0	1	0.0	0.0	29 6117/2	98.0	1	36444.3	0.0
6I 1/2	36516.0	1	0.0	0.0	30 6117/2	98.0	1	36444.3	0.0
6I 1/2	36700.0	1	0.0	0.0	31 6117/2	98.0	1	36444.3	0.0
6I 1/2	36711.0	1	0.0	0.0	32 6117/2	98.0	1	36444.3	0.0
1 8S 7/2	100.0	1	0.0	0.0	33 6117/2	98.0	1	36444.3	0.0
2 8S 7/2	100.0	1	0.0	0.0	34 6117/2	98.0	1	36444.3	0.0
3 8S 7/2	100.0	1	0.0	0.0	35 6117/2	98.0	1	36444.3	0.0
4 8S 7/2	100.0	1	0.0	0.0	36 6117/2	98.0	1	36444.3	0.0
5 6P 7/2	99.4	1	0.0	0.0	37 6117/2	98.0	1	36444.3	0.0
6 6P 7/2	99.1	1	0.0	0.0	38 6117/2	98.0	1	36444.3	0.0
7 6P 7/2	99.2	1	0.0	0.0	39 6117/2	98.0	1	36444.3	0.0
8 6P 7/2	99.4	1	0.0	0.0	40 6117/2	98.0	1	36444.3	0.0
9 6P 5/2	99.4	1	0.0	0.0	41 6117/2	98.0	1	36444.3	0.0
10 6P 5/2	99.2	1	0.0	0.0	42 6117/2	98.0	1	36444.3	0.0
11 6P 5/2	99.4	1	0.0	0.0	43 6117/2	98.0	1	36444.3	0.0
12 6P 3/2	99.7	1	0.0	0.0	44 6117/2	98.0	1	36444.3	0.0
13 6P 3/2	99.4	1	0.0	0.0	45 6117/2	98.0	1	36444.3	0.0
14 6I 7/2	99.4	1	0.0	0.0	46 6117/2	98.0	1	36444.3	0.0
15 6I 7/2	99.7	1	0.0	0.0	47 6117/2	98.0	1	36444.3	0.0
16 6I 7/2	99.3	1	0.0	0.0	48 6117/2	98.0	1	36444.3	0.0
17 6I 7/2	99.5	1	0.0	0.0	49 6117/2	98.0	1	36444.3	0.0
18 6I 4/2	99.2	1	0.0	0.0	50 6117/2	98.0	1	36444.3	0.0
19 6I 4/2	99.6	1	0.0	0.0	51 6117/2	98.0	1	36444.3	0.0
20 6I 4/2	99.9	1	0.0	0.0	52 6117/2	98.0	1	36444.3	0.0
21 6I 4/2	99.1	1	0.0	0.0					
22 6I 4/2	99.1	1	0.0	0.0					

^aThese B_{km} values were obtained by scaling the B_0 parameters by the ρ_k value of table II. The B_0 parameters were obtained by a linear interpolation of the Dy and Er phenomenological B_{km} values.

SECRET
COPY

23

^a The least rms deviation between the calculated and experimental energy levels is 7.521 cm^{-1} .

TABLE XII. CRYSTAL FIELD PARAMETERS, B_{km} , AND ENERGY LEVELS FOR Tb^{3+} IN $YAlO_3$ ^a

TS IN $YAlO_3$. SCALED BFP FROM MO DETERMINED BY AVERAGING DY AND ER HOMED RESULTS									
INIT. BFP AND CENTRICIDS. Q = -0.000									
536.000 = 820		-164.000 = 822		-915.000 = 840		-512.000 = 842		353.000 = 842	
-904.000 = 863		-47.000 = 862		-213.000 = 862		657.000 = 864		-44.000 = 864	
-36.000 = 844		-231.000 = 866		-592.000 = 844		151.000 = 866			
TS	TS	FREE IOM	PCT	PURE	2MU	THEO. ENERGY	EXP. ENERGY		
1 TF 6	99.1	38.2	0.0	0.0		25 TF 4	98.3	2	3376.6
2 TF 6	99.1	38.9	0.0	0.0		26 TF 4	98.0	2	3429.5
3 TF 6	99.0	186.9	0.0	0.0		27 TF 4	97.9	0	3465.7
4 TF 6	98.7	196.0	0.0	0.0		28 TF 4	95.8	0	3494.6
5 TF 6	99.4	214.7	0.0	0.0		29 TF 4	95.7	2	3581.3
6 TF 6	99.3	253.5	0.0	0.0		30 TF 4	96.5	0	3647.3
7 TF 6	98.7	310.1	0.0	0.0		31 TF 4	94.2	0	3668.4
8 TF 6	99.3	344.0	0.0	0.0		32 TF 4	96.3	2	3738.2
9 TF 6	98.3	343.7	0.0	0.0		33 TF 4	95.3	0	3810.4
10 TF 6	99.1	386.9	0.0	0.0		34 TF 3	91.6	2	4490.4
11 TF 6	99.0	393.3	0.0	0.0		35 TF 3	92.3	2	4511.0
12 TF 6	99.1	432.7	0.0	0.0		36 TF 3	93.4	0	4535.0
13 TF 6	99.2	507.4	0.0	0.0		37 TF 3	88.0	0	4583.0
14 TF 5	99.0	2149.7	0.0	0.0		38 TF 3	95.0	2	4623.6
15 TF 5	98.7	2205.6	0.0	0.0		39 TF 3	90.9	0	4643.6
16 TF 5	98.8	2217.1	0.0	0.0		40 TF 3	96.4	2	4651.3
17 TF 5	97.1	2266.0	0.0	0.0		41 TF 2	94.3		5002.0
18 TF 5	98.4	2285.6	0.0	0.0		42 TF 2	90.3		5170.2
19 TF 5	97.9	2308.9	0.0	0.0					
20 TF 5	96.3	2312.5	0.0	0.0		43 TF 2	44.7	2	5211.6
21 TF 5	97.1	2408.5	0.0	0.0		44 TF 2	33.3	2	5284.1
22 TF 5	96.9	2451.4	0.0	0.0		45 TF 2	31.5	0	5305.4
23 TF 5	97.0	2504.2	0.0	0.0					
24 TF 5	98.2	2544.0	0.0	0.0					

^a See footnote at end of table.

TABLE XII. CRYSTAL FIELD PARAMETERS, B_{km} , AND ENERGY LEVELS FOR Tb^{3+} IN $YAlO_3$ ^a (CONT'D)

	FREE IDN	PCT PURE	2MU	THEO. ENERGY	EXP. ENERGY
46 7F 1		94.3	0	5407.3	0.0
47 7F 1		92.9	2	5431.9	0.0
48 7F 1		96.6	2	5573.3	0.0
49 7F 0		95.0	0	5420.4	0.0
50 5D 4	3	100.0	2	20517.7	0.0
51 5D 4	3	100.0	0	20522.6	0.0
52 5D 4	3	100.0	2	20524.3	0.0
53 5D 4	3	100.0	0	20534.6	0.0
54 5D 4	3	100.0	0	20568.9	0.0
55 5D 4	3	100.0	2	20592.1	0.0
56 5D 4	3	100.0	0	70616.7	0.0
57 5D 4	3	100.0	0	20620.9	0.0
58 5D 4	3	100.0	2	20628.6	0.0
59 5D 3	3	100.0	2	26334.4	0.0
60 5D 3	3	100.0	2	26347.2	0.0
61 5D 3	3	100.0	2	26354.6	0.0
62 5D 3	3	100.0	0	26357.2	0.0
63 5D 3	3	100.0	0	26363.6	0.0
64 5D 3	3	100.0	2	26365.1	0.0
65 5D 3	3	100.0	2	26373.7	0.0

^a These B_{km} values were obtained by scaling the Ho parameters by the ρ_k value of table II. The Ho parameters were obtained by a linear interpolation of the Dy and Er phenomenological B_{km} values.

TABLE XIII. ENERGY LEVELS AND PHENOMENOLOGICAL CRYSTAL FIELD PARAMETERS FOR Dy^{3+} IN $YAlO_3$ ^a

DY ³⁺ IN YAlO ₃ RUSSIAN DATA 6 MULTIPLETS 9/15/75									
FINAL ENERGY AND CENTERIDS, C = 0.011									
-322.456 = 420 -162.598 = 522 882.424 = 840 -615.006 = 842 151.349 = 344 -404.107 = 344									
-394.094 = 361 156.011 = 362 -703.367 = 362 643.536 = 364 -96.759 = 864 -440.255 = 866 48.157 = 866									
6d15/2	6d13/2	6d11/2	6d9/2	6d7/2	6d5/2	6d3/2	6d1/2	6d-1/2	6d-3/2
1 6d15/2	2 6d13/2	3 6d11/2	4 6d9/2	5 6d7/2	6 6d5/2	7 6d3/2	8 6d1/2	9 6d-1/2	10 6d-3/2
11 6d13/2	12 6d11/2	13 6d9/2	14 6d7/2	15 6d5/2	16 6d3/2	17 6d1/2	18 6d-1/2	19 6d-3/2	20 6d-5/2
21 6d11/2	22 6d9/2	23 6d7/2	24 6d5/2	25 6d3/2	26 6d1/2	27 6d-1/2	28 6d-3/2	29 6d-5/2	30 6d-7/2
31 6d13/2	32 6d11/2	33 6d9/2	34 6d7/2	35 6d5/2	36 6d3/2	37 6d1/2	38 6d-1/2	39 6d-3/2	40 6d-5/2
41 6d11/2	42 6d9/2	43 6d7/2	44 6d5/2	45 6d3/2	46 6d1/2	47 6d-1/2	48 6d-3/2	49 6d-5/2	50 6d-7/2
51 6d13/2	52 6d11/2	53 6d9/2	54 6d7/2	55 6d5/2	56 6d3/2	57 6d1/2	58 6d-1/2	59 6d-3/2	60 6d-5/2
61 6d11/2	62 6d9/2	63 6d7/2	64 6d5/2	65 6d3/2	66 6d1/2	67 6d-1/2	68 6d-3/2	69 6d-5/2	70 6d-7/2
71 6d13/2	72 6d11/2	73 6d9/2	74 6d7/2	75 6d5/2	76 6d3/2	77 6d1/2	78 6d-1/2	79 6d-3/2	80 6d-5/2
81 6d11/2	82 6d9/2	83 6d7/2	84 6d5/2	85 6d3/2	86 6d1/2	87 6d-1/2	88 6d-3/2	89 6d-5/2	90 6d-7/2
91 6d13/2	92 6d11/2	93 6d9/2	94 6d7/2	95 6d5/2	96 6d3/2	97 6d1/2	98 6d-1/2	99 6d-3/2	100 6d-5/2
101 6d11/2	102 6d9/2	103 6d7/2	104 6d5/2	105 6d3/2	106 6d1/2	107 6d-1/2	108 6d-3/2	109 6d-5/2	110 6d-7/2
111 6d13/2	112 6d11/2	113 6d9/2	114 6d7/2	115 6d5/2	116 6d3/2	117 6d1/2	118 6d-1/2	119 6d-3/2	120 6d-5/2
121 6d11/2	122 6d9/2	123 6d7/2	124 6d5/2	125 6d3/2	126 6d1/2	127 6d-1/2	128 6d-3/2	129 6d-5/2	130 6d-7/2
131 6d13/2	132 6d11/2	133 6d9/2	134 6d7/2	135 6d5/2	136 6d3/2	137 6d1/2	138 6d-1/2	139 6d-3/2	140 6d-5/2
141 6d11/2	142 6d9/2	143 6d7/2	144 6d5/2	145 6d3/2	146 6d1/2	147 6d-1/2	148 6d-3/2	149 6d-5/2	150 6d-7/2
151 6d13/2	152 6d11/2	153 6d9/2	154 6d7/2	155 6d5/2	156 6d3/2	157 6d1/2	158 6d-1/2	159 6d-3/2	160 6d-5/2
161 6d11/2	162 6d9/2	163 6d7/2	164 6d5/2	165 6d3/2	166 6d1/2	167 6d-1/2	168 6d-3/2	169 6d-5/2	170 6d-7/2
171 6d13/2	172 6d11/2	173 6d9/2	174 6d7/2	175 6d5/2	176 6d3/2	177 6d1/2	178 6d-1/2	179 6d-3/2	180 6d-5/2
181 6d11/2	182 6d9/2	183 6d7/2	184 6d5/2	185 6d3/2	186 6d1/2	187 6d-1/2	188 6d-3/2	189 6d-5/2	190 6d-7/2
191 6d13/2	192 6d11/2	193 6d9/2	194 6d7/2	195 6d5/2	196 6d3/2	197 6d1/2	198 6d-1/2	199 6d-3/2	200 6d-5/2
201 6d11/2	202 6d9/2	203 6d7/2	204 6d5/2	205 6d3/2	206 6d1/2	207 6d-1/2	208 6d-3/2	209 6d-5/2	210 6d-7/2
211 6d13/2	212 6d11/2	213 6d9/2	214 6d7/2	215 6d5/2	216 6d3/2	217 6d1/2	218 6d-1/2	219 6d-3/2	220 6d-5/2
221 6d11/2	222 6d9/2	223 6d7/2	224 6d5/2	225 6d3/2	226 6d1/2	227 6d-1/2	228 6d-3/2	229 6d-5/2	230 6d-7/2
231 6d13/2	232 6d11/2	233 6d9/2	234 6d7/2	235 6d5/2	236 6d3/2	237 6d1/2	238 6d-1/2	239 6d-3/2	240 6d-5/2
241 6d11/2	242 6d9/2	243 6d7/2	244 6d5/2	245 6d3/2	246 6d1/2	247 6d-1/2	248 6d-3/2	249 6d-5/2	250 6d-7/2
251 6d13/2	252 6d11/2	253 6d9/2	254 6d7/2	255 6d5/2	256 6d3/2	257 6d1/2	258 6d-1/2	259 6d-3/2	260 6d-5/2
261 6d11/2	262 6d9/2	263 6d7/2	264 6d5/2	265 6d3/2	266 6d1/2	267 6d-1/2	268 6d-3/2	269 6d-5/2	270 6d-7/2
271 6d13/2	272 6d11/2	273 6d9/2	274 6d7/2	275 6d5/2	276 6d3/2	277 6d1/2	278 6d-1/2	279 6d-3/2	280 6d-5/2
281 6d11/2	282 6d9/2	283 6d7/2	284 6d5/2	285 6d3/2	286 6d1/2	287 6d-1/2	288 6d-3/2	289 6d-5/2	290 6d-7/2
291 6d13/2	292 6d11/2	293 6d9/2	294 6d7/2	295 6d5/2	296 6d3/2	297 6d1/2	298 6d-1/2	299 6d-3/2	300 6d-5/2
301 6d11/2	302 6d9/2	303 6d7/2	304 6d5/2	305 6d3/2	306 6d1/2	307 6d-1/2	308 6d-3/2	309 6d-5/2	310 6d-7/2
311 6d13/2	312 6d11/2	313 6d9/2	314 6d7/2	315 6d5/2	316 6d3/2	317 6d1/2	318 6d-1/2	319 6d-3/2	320 6d-5/2
321 6d11/2	322 6d9/2	323 6d7/2	324 6d5/2	325 6d3/2	326 6d1/2	327 6d-1/2	328 6d-3/2	329 6d-5/2	330 6d-7/2
331 6d13/2	332 6d11/2	333 6d9/2	334 6d7/2	335 6d5/2	336 6d3/2	337 6d1/2	338 6d-1/2	339 6d-3/2	340 6d-5/2
341 6d11/2	342 6d9/2	343 6d7/2	344 6d5/2	345 6d3/2	346 6d1/2	347 6d-1/2	348 6d-3/2	349 6d-5/2	350 6d-7/2
351 6d13/2	352 6d11/2	353 6d9/2	354 6d7/2	355 6d5/2	356 6d3/2	357 6d1/2	358 6d-1/2	359 6d-3/2	360 6d-5/2
361 6d11/2	362 6d9/2	363 6d7/2	364 6d5/2	365 6d3/2	366 6d1/2	367 6d-1/2	368 6d-3/2	369 6d-5/2	370 6d-7/2
371 6d13/2	372 6d11/2	373 6d9/2	374 6d7/2	375 6d5/2	376 6d3/2	377 6d1/2	378 6d-1/2	379 6d-3/2	380 6d-5/2
381 6d11/2	382 6d9/2	383 6d7/2	384 6d5/2	385 6d3/2	386 6d1/2	387 6d-1/2	388 6d-3/2	389 6d-5/2	390 6d-7/2
391 6d13/2	392 6d11/2	393 6d9/2	394 6d7/2	395 6d5/2	396 6d3/2	397 6d1/2	398 6d-1/2	399 6d-3/2	400 6d-5/2
401 6d11/2	402 6d9/2	403 6d7/2	404 6d5/2	405 6d3/2	406 6d1/2	407 6d-1/2	408 6d-3/2	409 6d-5/2	410 6d-7/2
411 6d13/2	412 6d11/2	413 6d9/2	414 6d7/2	415 6d5/2	416 6d3/2	417 6d1/2	418 6d-1/2	419 6d-3/2	420 6d-5/2
421 6d11/2	422 6d9/2	423 6d7/2	424 6d5/2	425 6d3/2	426 6d1/2	427 6d-1/2	428 6d-3/2	429 6d-5/2	430 6d-7/2
431 6d13/2	432 6d11/2	433 6d9/2	434 6d7/2	435 6d5/2	436 6d3/2	437 6d1/2	438 6d-1/2	439 6d-3/2	440 6d-5/2
441 6d11/2	442 6d9/2	443 6d7/2	444 6d5/2	445 6d3/2	446 6d1/2	447 6d-1/2	448 6d-3/2	449 6d-5/2	450 6d-7/2
451 6d13/2	452 6d11/2	453 6d9/2	454 6d7/2	455 6d5/2	456 6d3/2	457 6d1/2	458 6d-1/2	459 6d-3/2	460 6d-5/2
461 6d11/2	462 6d9/2	463 6d7/2	464 6d5/2	465 6d3/2	466 6d1/2	467 6d-1/2	468 6d-3/2	469 6d-5/2	470 6d-7/2
471 6d13/2	472 6d11/2	473 6d9/2	474 6d7/2	475 6d5/2	476 6d3/2	477 6d1/2	478 6d-1/2	479 6d-3/2	480 6d-5/2
481 6d11/2	482 6d9/2	483 6d7/2	484 6d5/2	485 6d3/2	486 6d1/2	487 6d-1/2	488 6d-3/2	489 6d-5/2	490 6d-7/2
491 6d13/2	492 6d11/2	493 6d9/2	494 6d7/2	495 6d5/2	496 6d3/2	497 6d1/2	498 6d-1/2	499 6d-3/2	500 6d-5/2
501 6d11/2	502 6d9/2	503 6d7/2	504 6d5/2	505 6d3/2	506 6d1/2	507 6d-1/2	508 6d-3/2	509 6d-5/2	510 6d-7/2
511 6d13/2	512 6d11/2	513 6d9/2	514 6d7/2	515 6d5/2	516 6d3/2	517 6d1/2	518 6d-1/2	519 6d-3/2	520 6d-5/2
521 6d11/2	522 6d9/2	523 6d7/2	524 6d5/2	525 6d3/2	526 6d1/2	527 6d-1/2	528 6d-3/2	529 6d-5/2	530 6d-7/2
531 6d13/2	532 6d11/2	533 6d9/2	534 6d7/2	535 6d5/2	536 6d3/2	537 6d1/2	538 6d-1/2	539 6d-3/2	540 6d-5/2
541 6d11/2	542 6d9/2	543 6d7/2	544 6d5/2	545 6d3/2	546 6d1/2	547 6d-1/2	548 6d-3/2	549 6d-5/2	550 6d-7/2
551 6d13/2	552 6d11/2	553 6d9/2	554 6d7/2	555 6d5/2	556 6d3/2	557 6d1/2	558 6d-1/2	559 6d-3/2	560 6d-5/2
561 6d11/2	562 6d9/2	563 6d7/2	564 6d5/2	565 6d3/2	566 6d1/2	567 6d-1/2	568 6d-3/2	569 6d-5/2	570 6d-7/2
571 6d13/2	572 6d11/2	573 6d9/2	574 6d7/2	575 6d5/2	576 6d3/2	577 6d1/2	578 6d-1/2	579 6d-3/2	580 6d-5/2
581 6d11/2	582 6d9/2	583 6d7/2	584 6d5/2	585 6d3/2	586 6d1/2	587 6d-1/2	588 6d-3/2	589 6d-5/2	590 6d-7/2
591 6d13/2	592 6d11/2	593 6d9/2	594 6d7/2	595 6d5/2	596 6d3/2	597 6d1/2	598 6d-1/2	599 6d-3/2	600 6d-5/2
601 6d11/2	602 6d9/2	603 6d7/2	604 6d5/2	605 6d3/2	606 6d1/2	607 6d-1/2	608 6d-3/2	609 6d-5/2	610 6d-7/2
611 6d13/2	612 6d11/2	613 6d9/2	614 6d7/2	615 6d5/2	616 6d3/2	617 6d1/2	618 6d-1/2	619 6d-3/2	620 6d-5/2
621 6d11/2	622 6d9/2	623 6d7/2	624 6d5/2	625 6d3/2	626 6d1/2	627 6d-1/2	628 6d-3/2	629 6d-5/2	630 6d-7/2
631 6d13/2	632 6d11/2	633 6d9/2	634 6d7/2	635 6d5/2	636 6d3/2	637 6d1/2	638 6d-1/2	639 6d-3/2	640 6d-5/2
641 6d11/2	642 6d9/2	643 6d7/2	644 6d5/2	645 6d3/2	646 6d1/2	647 6d-1/2	648 6d-3/2	649 6d-5/2	650 6d-7/2
651 6d13/2	652 6d11/2	653 6d9/2	654 6d7/2	655 6d5/2	656 6d3/2	657 6d1/2	658 6d-1/2	659 6d-3/2	660 6d-5/2
661 6d11/2	662 6d9/2	663 6d7/2	664 6d5/2	665 6d3/2	666 6d1/2	667 6d-1/2	668 6d-3/2	669 6d-5/2	670 6d-7/2
671 6d13/2	672 6d11/2	673 6d9/2	674 6d7/2	675 6d5/2	676 6d3/2	677 6d1/2	678 6d-1/2	679 6d-3/2	680 6d-5/2
681 6d11/2	682 6d9/2	683 6d7/2	684 6d5/2	685 6d3/2	686 6d1/2	687 6d-1/2	688 6d-3/2	689 6d-5/2	690 6d-7/2
691 6d13/2	692 6d11/2	693 6d9/2	694 6d7/2	695 6d5/2	696 6d3/2	697 6d1/2	698 6d-1/2	699 6d-3/2	700 6d-5/2
701 6d11/2	702 6d9/2	703 6d7/2	704 6d5/2	705 6d3/2	706 6d1/2	707 6d-1/2	708 6d-3/2	709 6d-5/2	710 6d-7/2
711 6d13/2	712 6d11/2	713 6d9/2	714 6d7/2	715 6d5/2	716 6d3/2	717 6d1/2	718 6d-1/2	719 6d-3/2	720 6d-5/2
721 6d11/2	722 6d9/2	723 6d7/2	724 6d5/2	725 6d3/2	726 6d1/2	727 6d-1/2	728 6d-3/2	729 6d-5/2	730 6d-7/2
731 6d13/2	732 6d11/2	733 6d9/2	734 6d7/2	735 6d5/2	736 6d3/2	737 6d1/2	738 6d-1/2	739 6d-3/2	740 6d-5/2
741 6d11/2	742 6d9/2	743 6d7/2	744 6d5/2	745 6d3/2	746 6d1/2	747 6d-1/			

TABLE XIV. CRYSTAL FIELD PARAMETERS, B_{km} , AND ENERGY LEVELS FOR Dy^{3+} IN $YAlO_3$ ^a

DY IN VAL03. SCALED BKM FROM B _{km} DETERMINED BY AVERAGING DY AND ER HCFED RESULTS																			
INIT. BKM AND CENTRIDS. 0 = -0.000																			
540.000 = 820 -165.000 = 822 -884.000 = 850 -495.000 = 842 341.000 = 844 -35.000 = 844 -573.000 = 844																			
-854.000 = 860 -44.000 = 862 -201.000 = 862 621.000 = 864 -42.000 = 864 -218.000 = 866 143.000 = 866																			
6M15/2	276.0	6M13/2	373.0	6M11/2	6052.0	6M 9/2	7806.0	6F11/2	7818.0	6F 9/2	9219.0	6M 7/2	9274.0	6M 5/2	10371.0	6F 7/2	11084.0	6F 5/2	12473.0
1 6M15/2	93.9	1 6M13/2	93.9	1 6M11/2	93.9	1 6M 9/2	93.9	1 6F11/2	93.9	1 6F 9/2	93.9	1 6M 7/2	93.9	1 6M 5/2	93.9	1 6F 7/2	93.9	1 6F 5/2	93.9
2 6M15/2	75.1	2 6M13/2	75.1	2 6M11/2	75.1	2 6M 9/2	75.1	2 6F11/2	75.1	2 6F 9/2	75.1	2 6M 7/2	75.1	2 6M 5/2	75.1	2 6F 7/2	75.1	2 6F 5/2	75.1
3 6M15/2	152.8	3 6M13/2	152.8	3 6M11/2	152.8	3 6M 9/2	152.8	3 6F11/2	152.8	3 6F 9/2	152.8	3 6M 7/2	152.8	3 6M 5/2	152.8	3 6F 7/2	152.8	3 6F 5/2	152.8
4 6M15/2	211.2	4 6M13/2	211.2	4 6M11/2	211.2	4 6M 9/2	211.2	4 6F11/2	211.2	4 6F 9/2	211.2	4 6M 7/2	211.2	4 6M 5/2	211.2	4 6F 7/2	211.2	4 6F 5/2	211.2
5 6M15/2	265.2	5 6M13/2	265.2	5 6M11/2	265.2	5 6M 9/2	265.2	5 6F11/2	265.2	5 6F 9/2	265.2	5 6M 7/2	265.2	5 6M 5/2	265.2	5 6F 7/2	265.2	5 6F 5/2	265.2
6 6M15/2	323.1	6 6M13/2	323.1	6 6M11/2	323.1	6 6M 9/2	323.1	6 6F11/2	323.1	6 6F 9/2	323.1	6 6M 7/2	323.1	6 6M 5/2	323.1	6 6F 7/2	323.1	6 6F 5/2	323.1
7 6M15/2	463.5	7 6M13/2	463.5	7 6M11/2	463.5	7 6M 9/2	463.5	7 6F11/2	463.5	7 6F 9/2	463.5	7 6M 7/2	463.5	7 6M 5/2	463.5	7 6F 7/2	463.5	7 6F 5/2	463.5
8 6M15/2	543.0	8 6M13/2	543.0	8 6M11/2	543.0	8 6M 9/2	543.0	8 6F11/2	543.0	8 6F 9/2	543.0	8 6M 7/2	543.0	8 6M 5/2	543.0	8 6F 7/2	543.0	8 6F 5/2	543.0
9 6M13/2	3566.7	9 6M13/2	3566.7	9 6M11/2	3566.7	9 6M 9/2	3566.7	9 6F11/2	3566.7	9 6F 9/2	3566.7	9 6M 7/2	3566.7	9 6M 5/2	3566.7	9 6F 7/2	3566.7	9 6F 5/2	3566.7
10 6M13/2	3603.9	10 6M13/2	3603.9	10 6M11/2	3603.9	10 6M 9/2	3603.9	10 6F11/2	3603.9	10 6F 9/2	3603.9	10 6M 7/2	3603.9	10 6M 5/2	3603.9	10 6F 7/2	3603.9	10 6F 5/2	3603.9
11 6M13/2	3697.9	11 6M13/2	3697.9	11 6M11/2	3697.9	11 6M 9/2	3697.9	11 6F11/2	3697.9	11 6F 9/2	3697.9	11 6M 7/2	3697.9	11 6M 5/2	3697.9	11 6F 7/2	3697.9	11 6F 5/2	3697.9
12 6M13/2	3740.1	12 6M13/2	3740.1	12 6M11/2	3740.1	12 6M 9/2	3740.1	12 6F11/2	3740.1	12 6F 9/2	3740.1	12 6M 7/2	3740.1	12 6M 5/2	3740.1	12 6F 7/2	3740.1	12 6F 5/2	3740.1
13 6M13/2	3779.5	13 6M13/2	3779.5	13 6M11/2	3779.5	13 6M 9/2	3779.5	13 6F11/2	3779.5	13 6F 9/2	3779.5	13 6M 7/2	3779.5	13 6M 5/2	3779.5	13 6F 7/2	3779.5	13 6F 5/2	3779.5
14 6M13/2	3810.7	14 6M13/2	3810.7	14 6M11/2	3810.7	14 6M 9/2	3810.7	14 6F11/2	3810.7	14 6F 9/2	3810.7	14 6M 7/2	3810.7	14 6M 5/2	3810.7	14 6F 7/2	3810.7	14 6F 5/2	3810.7
15 6M13/2	3874.4	15 6M13/2	3874.4	15 6M11/2	3874.4	15 6M 9/2	3874.4	15 6F11/2	3874.4	15 6F 9/2	3874.4	15 6M 7/2	3874.4	15 6M 5/2	3874.4	15 6F 7/2	3874.4	15 6F 5/2	3874.4
16 6M11/2	5301.9	16 6M11/2	5301.9	16 6M11/2	5301.9	16 6M 9/2	5301.9	16 6F11/2	5301.9	16 6F 9/2	5301.9	16 6M 7/2	5301.9	16 6M 5/2	5301.9	16 6F 7/2	5301.9	16 6F 5/2	5301.9
17 6M11/2	5445.1	17 6M11/2	5445.1	17 6M11/2	5445.1	17 6M 9/2	5445.1	17 6F11/2	5445.1	17 6F 9/2	5445.1	17 6M 7/2	5445.1	17 6M 5/2	5445.1	17 6F 7/2	5445.1	17 6F 5/2	5445.1
18 6M11/2	6333.3	18 6M11/2	6333.3	18 6M11/2	6333.3	18 6M 9/2	6333.3	18 6F11/2	6333.3	18 6F 9/2	6333.3	18 6M 7/2	6333.3	18 6M 5/2	6333.3	18 6F 7/2	6333.3	18 6F 5/2	6333.3
19 6M11/2	6775.1	19 6M11/2	6775.1	19 6M11/2	6775.1	19 6M 9/2	6775.1	19 6F11/2	6775.1	19 6F 9/2	6775.1	19 6M 7/2	6775.1	19 6M 5/2	6775.1	19 6F 7/2	6775.1	19 6F 5/2	6775.1
20 6M11/2	6934.2	20 6M11/2	6934.2	20 6M11/2	6934.2	20 6M 9/2	6934.2	20 6F11/2	6934.2	20 6F 9/2	6934.2	20 6M 7/2	6934.2	20 6M 5/2	6934.2	20 6F 7/2	6934.2	20 6F 5/2	6934.2
21 6M11/2	6153.2	21 6M11/2	6153.2	21 6M11/2	6153.2	21 6M 9/2	6153.2	21 6F11/2	6153.2	21 6F 9/2	6153.2	21 6M 7/2	6153.2	21 6M 5/2	6153.2	21 6F 7/2	6153.2	21 6F 5/2	6153.2
22 6M 9/2	7577.5	22 6M 9/2	7577.5	22 6M 9/2	7577.5	22 6M 9/2	7577.5	22 6F11/2	7577.5	22 6F 9/2	7577.5	22 6M 7/2	7577.5	22 6M 5/2	7577.5	22 6F 7/2	7577.5	22 6F 5/2	7577.5
23 6M 9/2	7593.1	23 6M 9/2	7593.1	23 6M 9/2	7593.1	23 6M 9/2	7593.1	23 6F11/2	7593.1	23 6F 9/2	7593.1	23 6M 7/2	7593.1	23 6M 5/2	7593.1	23 6F 7/2	7593.1	23 6F 5/2	7593.1
24 6F11/2	7715.5	24 6F11/2	7715.5	24 6F11/2	7715.5	24 6F11/2	7715.5	24 6F11/2	7715.5	24 6F11/2	7715.5	24 6F11/2	7715.5	24 6F11/2	7715.5	24 6F11/2	7715.5	24 6F11/2	7715.5
25 6F11/2	7747.6	25 6F11/2	7747.6	25 6F11/2	7747.6	25 6F11/2	7747.6	25 6F11/2	7747.6	25 6F11/2	7747.6	25 6F11/2	7747.6	25 6F11/2	7747.6	25 6F11/2	7747.6	25 6F11/2	7747.6
26 6F11/2	7782.3	26 6F11/2	7782.3	26 6F11/2	7782.3	26 6F11/2	7782.3	26 6F11/2	7782.3	26 6F11/2	7782.3	26 6F11/2	7782.3	26 6F11/2	7782.3	26 6F11/2	7782.3	26 6F11/2	7782.3
27 6F11/2	7796.6	27 6F11/2	7796.6	27 6F11/2	7796.6	27 6F11/2	7796.6	27 6F11/2	7796.6	27 6F11/2	7796.6	27 6F11/2	7796.6	27 6F11/2	7796.6	27 6F11/2	7796.6	27 6F11/2	7796.6
28 6F11/2	7843.2	28 6F11/2	7843.2	28 6F11/2	7843.2	28 6F11/2	7843.2	28 6F11/2	7843.2	28 6F11/2	7843.2	28 6F11/2	7843.2	28 6F11/2	7843.2	28 6F11/2	7843.2	28 6F11/2	7843.2
29 6F11/2	7872.3	29 6F11/2	7872.3	29 6F11/2	7872.3	29 6F11/2	7872.3	29 6F11/2	7872.3	29 6F11/2	7872.3	29 6F11/2	7872.3	29 6F11/2	7872.3	29 6F11/2	7872.3	29 6F11/2	7872.3

^a These B_{km} values were obtained by scaling the Ho parameters by the ρ_k value of table II. The Ho parameters were obtained by a linear interpolation of the Dy and Er phenomenological B_{km} values.

TABLE XV. ENERGY LEVELS AND PHENOMENOLOGICAL CRYSTAL FIELD PARAMETERS FOR Ho^{3+} IN YAlO_3^a

MC IN VALG RUSSIAN DATA										9/18/75		MOMENTS		C = 7.033	
FINAL BKP AND CENTRICITY										C = 7.033		C = 7.033		C = 7.033	
116.337 = 820										-246.198 = 822		-837.569 = 840		-543.630 = 842	
-963.432 = 860										211.439 = 862		-213.585 = 862		-40.725 = 864	
51 R										293.1		-837.569 = 840		-543.630 = 842	
51 7										5267.3		-213.585 = 862		-40.725 = 864	
51 5										8736.3		-837.569 = 840		-543.630 = 842	
51 5										11243.7		-213.585 = 862		-40.725 = 864	

TABLE XVI. CRYSTAL FIELD PARAMETERS, B_{km} , AND ENERGY LEVELS FOR Ho^{3+} IN YAIO_3 ^a

WD IN VALU3. SCALED 2RM FROM WD DETERMINED BY AVERAGING DY AND ER MOPED RESULTS									
INIT.	BRM	AND	CENTROIDS.	0 = 0.000	-481.000 = 942	332.000 = 842	-34.000 = 844	-557.000 = 844	
542.000 = 823	-166.000 = 822								
-815.000 = 863	-42.000 = 862								
51 8	169.6								
51 7	5219.5								
51 6	8717.6								
51 5	11274.7								
51 4	13333.4								
1 51 8	99.3	2	-92.1	0.0	33 51 6	33.6	0	9443.2	3.0
2 51 8	99.9	2	-84.4	0.0	34 51 6	39.6	0	8649.0	0.0
3 51 8	100.0	0	-43.5	0.0	35 51 6	93.7	2	8653.5	3.0
4 51 8	99.9	0	-27.1	0.0	36 51 6	93.7	2	8670.4	0.0
5 51 8	99.3	2	51.3	0.0	37 51 6	33.6	0	8668.6	3.0
6 51 8	100.0	0	72.3	0.0	38 51 6	33.6	0	8633.7	0.0
7 51 8	99.8	2	147.3	0.0	39 51 6	33.4	2	8696.3	0.0
8 51 8	100.0	0	177.8	0.0	40 51 6	99.6	2	8709.5	0.0
9 51 8	99.9	2	160.6	0.0	41 51 6	98.6	0	8726.9	3.0
10 51 8	100.0	0	212.1	0.0	42 51 6	99.7	0	8775.3	0.0
11 51 8	100.0	2	216.5	0.0	43 51 6	99.7	2	8783.2	0.0
12 51 8	100.0	0	239.2	0.0	44 51 6	93.9	2	8809.4	3.0
13 51 8	99.9	0	302.2	0.0	45 51 6	33.7	0	8803.9	3.0
14 51 8	99.9	2	322.0	0.0	46 51 5	98.9	2	11210.7	3.0
15 51 8	99.9	0	351.5	0.0	47 51 5	33.1	2	11215.9	0.0
16 51 8	99.9	2	375.4	0.0	48 51 5	39.4	0	11237.0	3.0
17 51 8	99.9	0	386.4	0.0	49 51 5	33.4	3	11246.4	0.0
18 51 7	99.3	0	5120.6	0.0	50 51 5	98.6	2	11260.9	3.0
19 51 7	99.8	0	5125.1	0.0	51 51 5	33.1	2	11266.4	3.0
20 51 7	99.7	2	5135.0	0.0	52 51 5	33.1	3	11267.4	0.0
21 51 7	99.7	2	5140.5	0.0	53 51 5	99.0	0	11304.1	3.0
22 51 7	99.7	0	5200.1	0.0	54 51 5	94.3	2	11327.9	0.0
23 51 7	99.4	2	5711.9	0.0	55 51 5	33.7	2	11347.3	0.0
24 51 7	99.7	0	5213.8	0.0	56 51 5	33.2	3	11350.2	3.0
25 51 7	99.7	2	5229.5	0.0	57 51 4	33.4	2	13174.6	3.0
26 51 7	99.4	2	5231.8	0.0	58 51 4	33.6	0	13224.5	3.0
27 51 7	99.3	0	5238.2	0.0	59 51 4	99.6	2	13234.1	0.0
28 51 7	99.4	2	5246.4	0.0	60 51 4	33.4	3	13315.7	0.0
29 51 7	99.7	2	5283.0	0.0	61 51 4	94.7	3	13362.4	3.0
30 51 7	99.8	0	5293.6	0.0	62 51 4	33.3	2	13373.1	0.0
31 51 7	99.3	0	5305.2	0.0	63 51 4	94.7	0	13437.1	0.0
32 51 7	99.3	2	5304.2	0.0	64 51 4	93.1	2	13476.9	3.0
					65 51 4	33.7	0	13523.7	3.0

^a These B_{km} values were obtained by scaling the H_0 parameters by the ρ_k value of table II. The H_0 parameters were obtained by a linear interpolation of the D_y and Er phenomenological B_{km} values.

TABLE XVII. ENERGY LEVELS AND PHENOMENOLOGICAL CRYSTAL FIELD PARAMETERS FOR Er^{3+} IN YAlO_3 ^a

ER IN YALO ANTONOV'S DATA -HOME 9/10/78									
FINAL ORB AND CF-STRUCTURE, Q = 15.325									
546.608 = 823		-7.553 = 822		-792.799 = 840		-487.332 = 842		391.316 = 844	
-876.858 = 863		-304.470 = 862		-175.200 = 862		325.166 = 864		207.931 = 864	
4115/2		264.3		4113/2		6737.3		4111/2	
4113/2		6737.3		4111/2		10368.4		41 9/2	
41 9/2		12564.3		45 3/2		15368.5		45 3/2	
45 3/2		18467.2		2H11/2 2		19192.1		4F 7/2	
4F 7/2		20581.5		4F 5/2		22229.8		4F 5/2	
4F 5/2		22229.8		4F 3/2		22564.5		4F 3/2	
4F 3/2		22564.5		1 4115/2		99.3		1 4115/2	
1 4115/2		99.3		2 4115/2		100.0		2 4115/2	
2 4115/2		100.0		3 4115/2		100.0		3 4115/2	
3 4115/2		100.0		4 4115/2		100.0		4 4115/2	
4 4115/2		100.0		5 4115/2		100.0		5 4115/2	
5 4115/2		100.0		6 4115/2		100.0		6 4115/2	
6 4115/2		100.0		7 4115/2		100.0		7 4115/2	
7 4115/2		100.0		8 4115/2		100.0		8 4115/2	
8 4115/2		100.0		9 4113/2		99.8		9 4113/2	
9 4113/2		99.8		10 4113/2		99.8		10 4113/2	
10 4113/2		99.7		11 4113/2		99.7		11 4113/2	
11 4113/2		99.7		12 4113/2		99.9		12 4113/2	
12 4113/2		99.9		13 4113/2		99.9		13 4113/2	
13 4113/2		99.8		14 4113/2		99.8		14 4113/2	
14 4113/2		99.8		15 4113/2		99.8		15 4113/2	
15 4113/2		99.8		16 4111/2		99.7		16 4111/2	
16 4111/2		99.7		17 4111/2		99.7		17 4111/2	
17 4111/2		99.7		18 4111/2		99.7		18 4111/2	
18 4111/2		99.7		19 4111/2		99.7		19 4111/2	
19 4111/2		99.7		20 4111/2		99.7		20 4111/2	
20 4111/2		99.6		21 4111/2		99.6		21 4111/2	
21 4111/2		99.6		22 41 9/2		99.8		22 41 9/2	
22 41 9/2		99.8		23 41 9/2		99.7		23 41 9/2	
23 41 9/2		99.7		24 41 9/2		99.9		24 41 9/2	
24 41 9/2		99.9		25 41 9/2		99.8		25 41 9/2	
25 41 9/2		99.8		26 41 9/2		99.8		26 41 9/2	

^a The least-rms deviation between these calculated and experimental energy levels is 15.385 cm^{-1} (48 levels).

TABLE XVIII. ENERGY LEVELS AND PHENOMENOLOGICAL CRYSTAL FIELD PARAMETERS FOR Er^{3+} IN YAlO_3

ER IS YALE RUSSIAN DATA; MULTIPLETS 1/15/75

FINAL EXP AND CENTER (FS. 0 = 7.461)		-835.095 = 840		-345.812 = 842		-218.279 = 844		-709.079 = 844	
-742.421 = 862		-170.565 = 862		534.345 = 864		23.210 = 866		223.613 = 866	
-742.421 = 862		-170.565 = 862		534.345 = 864		23.210 = 866		223.613 = 866	
4115/2 262.4		4113/2 6735.7		4111/2 10349.6		41 3/2 12560.5		4F 9/2 13368.9	
45 3/2 12443.5									
1 4115/2	33.9	1 4115/2	105.0	1 4115/2	105.0	1 4115/2	105.0	1 4115/2	105.0
2 4115/2	105.0	2 4115/2	105.0	2 4115/2	105.0	2 4115/2	105.0	2 4115/2	105.0
3 4115/2	105.0	3 4115/2	105.0	3 4115/2	105.0	3 4115/2	105.0	3 4115/2	105.0
4 4115/2	105.0	4 4115/2	105.0	4 4115/2	105.0	4 4115/2	105.0	4 4115/2	105.0
5 4115/2	105.0	5 4115/2	105.0	5 4115/2	105.0	5 4115/2	105.0	5 4115/2	105.0
6 4115/2	105.0	6 4115/2	105.0	6 4115/2	105.0	6 4115/2	105.0	6 4115/2	105.0
7 4115/2	105.0	7 4115/2	105.0	7 4115/2	105.0	7 4115/2	105.0	7 4115/2	105.0
8 4115/2	105.0	8 4115/2	105.0	8 4115/2	105.0	8 4115/2	105.0	8 4115/2	105.0
9 4113/2	95.4	9 4113/2	95.4	9 4113/2	95.4	9 4113/2	95.4	9 4113/2	95.4
10 4113/2	95.4	10 4113/2	95.4	10 4113/2	95.4	10 4113/2	95.4	10 4113/2	95.4
11 4113/2	95.4	11 4113/2	95.4	11 4113/2	95.4	11 4113/2	95.4	11 4113/2	95.4
12 4113/2	95.4	12 4113/2	95.4	12 4113/2	95.4	12 4113/2	95.4	12 4113/2	95.4
13 4113/2	95.4	13 4113/2	95.4	13 4113/2	95.4	13 4113/2	95.4	13 4113/2	95.4
14 4113/2	95.4	14 4113/2	95.4	14 4113/2	95.4	14 4113/2	95.4	14 4113/2	95.4
15 4113/2	95.4	15 4113/2	95.4	15 4113/2	95.4	15 4113/2	95.4	15 4113/2	95.4
16 4111/2	95.4	16 4111/2	95.4	16 4111/2	95.4	16 4111/2	95.4	16 4111/2	95.4
17 4111/2	95.4	17 4111/2	95.4	17 4111/2	95.4	17 4111/2	95.4	17 4111/2	95.4
18 4111/2	95.4	18 4111/2	95.4	18 4111/2	95.4	18 4111/2	95.4	18 4111/2	95.4
19 4111/2	95.4	19 4111/2	95.4	19 4111/2	95.4	19 4111/2	95.4	19 4111/2	95.4
20 4111/2	95.4	20 4111/2	95.4	20 4111/2	95.4	20 4111/2	95.4	20 4111/2	95.4
21 4111/2	95.4	21 4111/2	95.4	21 4111/2	95.4	21 4111/2	95.4	21 4111/2	95.4
FREE ION		PCT Er^{3+}		THEO. ENERGY		EXP. ENERGY		CENTROIDS. CRYSTAL	
2.9		0.0		22 41 9/2		22 41 9/2		9722.4	
47.7		50.0		23 41 9/2		23 41 9/2		9722.4	
172.3		170.0		24 41 9/2		24 41 9/2		9722.4	
220.3		217.0		25 41 9/2		25 41 9/2		9722.4	
267.6		267.0		26 41 9/2		26 41 9/2		9722.4	
382.9		383.0		27 41 9/2		27 41 9/2		9722.4	
453.1		446.0		28 41 9/2		28 41 9/2		9722.4	
517.4		525.0		29 41 9/2		29 41 9/2		9722.4	
657.9		660.0		30 41 9/2		30 41 9/2		9722.4	
664.2		667.0		31 41 9/2		31 41 9/2		9722.4	
667.0		670.0		32 45 3/2		32 45 3/2		9722.4	
672.7		673.0		33 45 3/2		33 45 3/2		9722.4	
677.9		682.0						9722.4	
683.2		687.0						9722.4	
687.9		693.0						9722.4	
693.2		698.0						9722.4	
698.5		704.0						9722.4	
704.5		710.0						9722.4	
710.7		716.0						9722.4	
716.6		722.0						9722.4	
722.9		728.0						9722.4	
728.9		734.0						9722.4	
734.9		740.0						9722.4	
740.9		746.0						9722.4	
746.9		752.0						9722.4	
752.9		758.0						9722.4	
758.9		764.0						9722.4	
764.9		770.0						9722.4	
770.9		776.0						9722.4	
776.9		782.0						9722.4	
782.9		788.0						9722.4	
788.9		794.0						9722.4	
794.9		800.0						9722.4	
800.9		806.0						9722.4	
806.9		812.0						9722.4	
812.9		818.0						9722.4	
818.9		824.0						9722.4	
824.9		830.0						9722.4	
830.9		836.0						9722.4	
836.9		842.0						9722.4	
842.9		848.0						9722.4	
848.9		854.0						9722.4	
854.9		860.0						9722.4	
860.9		866.0						9722.4	
866.9		872.0						9722.4	
872.9		878.0						9722.4	
878.9		884.0						9722.4	
884.9		890.0						9722.4	
890.9		896.0						9722.4	
896.9		902.0						9722.4	
902.9		908.0						9722.4	
908.9		914.0						9722.4	
914.9		920.0						9722.4	
920.9		926.0						9722.4	
926.9		932.0						9722.4	
932.9		938.0						9722.4	
938.9		944.0						9722.4	
944.9		950.0						9722.4	
950.9		956.0						9722.4	
956.9		962.0						9722.4	
962.9		968.0						9722.4	
968.9		974.0						9722.4	
974.9		980.0						9722.4	

TABLE XIX. CRYSTAL FIELD PARAMETERS, B_{km} , AND ENERGY LEVELS FOR Er^{3+} IN $YAlO_3$ ^a

ER IN $YAlO_3$. SCALED FROM H_0 DETERMINED BY AVERAGING DY AND ER POWERS RESULTS									
INIT. B ₀ AND CENTRIDS. $Q = -0.00$									
546.000 = 823		-167.000 = 922		-841.000 = 840		-470.000 = 842		325.000 = 842	
-791.000 = 863		-41.000 = 962		-104.000 = 862		575.000 = 864		-33.000 = 844	
4115/2 265.0								-202.000 = 866	
4113/2 6788.3								-544.000 = 844	
4111/2 10348.0								132.000 = 866	
41 9/2 12565.0									
4F 9/2 15367.2									
45 3/2 18472.0									
2H11/2 2 19190.0									
4F 7/2 20582.0									
4F 5/2 22230.0									
4F 3/2 22561.0									
		FREE IDN	PCT PURE	2H1	THEO.-ENERGY	EXP.-ENERGY			
1 4115/2	93.9	1	0.0			27 4F 9/2	93.9	1	15271.2
2 4115/2	100.0	1	0.0			28 4F 9/2	93.8	1	15365.1
3 4115/2	100.0	1	0.0			29 4F 9/2	93.8	1	15371.3
4 4115/2	100.0	1	0.0			30 4F 9/2	93.8	1	15407.3
5 4115/2	100.0	1	0.0			31 4F 9/2	93.9	1	15475.3
6 4115/2	100.0	1	0.0			32 4F 9/2	97.1	1	16421.1
7 4115/2	100.0	1	0.0			33 4F 9/2	97.1	1	18433.3
8 4115/2	100.0	1	0.0						
9 4113/2	93.9	1	0.0			34 2H11/2 2	97.3	1	19115.7
10 4113/2	93.9	1	0.0			35 2H11/2 2	93.6	1	19139.0
11 4113/2	93.9	1	0.0			36 2H11/2 2	93.0	1	19183.1
12 4113/2	93.9	1	0.0			37 2H11/2 2	93.9	1	19205.6
13 4113/2	93.9	1	0.0			38 2H11/2 2	93.3	1	19242.7
14 4113/2	93.9	1	0.0			39 2H11/2 2	93.5	1	19269.5
15 4113/2	93.9	1	0.0			40 4F 7/2	93.6	1	20506.5
16 4111/2	93.9	1	0.0			41 4F 7/2	93.9	1	20558.9
17 4111/2	93.9	1	0.0			42 4F 7/2	93.9	1	20607.4
18 4111/2	93.9	1	0.0			43 4F 7/2	93.6	1	20694.5
19 4111/2	93.9	1	0.0			44 4F 5/2	93.2	1	22217.5
20 4111/2	93.9	1	0.0			45 4F 5/2	93.7	1	22217.7
21 4111/2	93.9	1	0.0			46 4F 5/2	93.4	1	22274.1
22 41 9/2	93.9	1	0.0			47 4F 3/2	93.8	1	22537.4
23 41 9/2	93.9	1	0.0			48 4F 3/2	97.2	1	22626.2
24 41 9/2	93.9	1	0.0						
25 41 9/2	93.9	1	0.0						
26 41 3/2	93.9	1	0.0						

^a These B_{km} values were obtained by scaling the H_0 parameters by the ρ_k value of table II. The H_0 parameters were obtained by a linear interpolation of the Dy and Er phenomenological B_{km} values.

TABLE XX. ENERGY LEVELS AND PHENOMENOLOGICAL CRYSTAL FIELD PARAMETERS FOR Tm^{3+} IN $YAlO_3$.

TP IN VALG RUSSIAN DATA 9/17/75												
FINAL BRP AND CENTRICUS. Q = 6.1C.												
675.190 = R20												
-75.502 = B22												
-71.536 = B62												
-752.332 = B63												
3M 6 342.0												
3F 4 5862.8												
3M 5 8485.7												
3F 1 14546.4												
3F 2 15145.3												
1G 4 21343.5												
		79.9	2	3M 6	2.0	FREE ICN	PCI	PULSE	2MU	IMED. ENERGY	EXP. ENERGY	
1	3M 6	79.9	2	3M 6	2.0	-0.0	-0.0		29 3M 5	49.6	2	6537.0
2	3M 6	79.9	3	3M 6	3.1	-0.0	-0.0		30 3M 5	49.6	0	9607.2
3	3M 6	79.9	4	3M 6	4.2	-0.0	-0.0		31 3M 5	49.6	0	9607.2
4	3M 6	79.9	5	3M 6	5.3	-0.0	-0.0		32 3M 5	49.6	2	4687.1
5	3M 6	79.9	6	3M 6	6.4	-0.0	-0.0		33 3M 5	49.6	2	8101.9
6	3M 6	79.9	7	3M 6	7.5	-0.0	-0.0		34 3F 3	49.6	2	14465.2
7	3M 6	79.9	8	3M 6	8.6	-0.0	-0.0		35 3F 3	49.6	2	14491.3
8	3M 6	79.9	9	3M 6	9.7	-0.0	-0.0		36 3F 3	49.6	2	14523.8
9	3M 6	79.9	10	3M 6	10.8	-0.0	-0.0		37 3F 3	49.6	2	14544.4
10	3M 6	79.9	11	3M 6	11.9	-0.0	-0.0		38 3F 3	49.6	2	14578.1
11	3M 6	79.9	12	3M 6	12.0	-0.0	-0.0		39 3F 3	49.6	0	14609.0
12	3M 6	79.9	13	3M 6	13.0	-0.0	-0.0		40 3F 3	49.6	0	14623.0
13	3M 6	79.9	14	3F 4	99.7	5631.0	5631.0		41 3F 2	49.6	0	15446.6
14	3F 4	99.7	15	3F 4	99.7	5719.0	5719.0		42 3F 2	49.6	0	15120.4
15	3F 4	99.7	16	3F 4	99.7	5729.0	5729.0		43 3F 2	49.6	2	15137.1
16	3F 4	99.7	17	3F 4	99.7	5825.0	5825.0		44 3F 2	49.6	2	15197.3
17	3F 4	99.7	18	3F 4	99.7	5846.0	5846.0		45 3F 2	49.6	0	15790.4
18	3F 4	99.7	19	3F 4	99.7	5919.0	5919.0		46 1G 4	100.0	0	21279.3
19	3F 4	99.7	20	3F 4	99.7	5926.0	5926.0		47 1G 4	100.0	0	21106.5
20	3F 4	99.7	21	3F 4	99.7	5932.0	5932.0		48 1G 4	100.0	0	21214.5
21	3F 4	99.7	22	3F 4	99.7	6032.0	6032.0		49 1G 4	100.0	0	21302.1
22	3F 4	99.7	23	3M 5	99.6	-0.0	-0.0		50 1G 4	100.0	0	21320.6
23	3M 5	99.6	24	3M 5	99.6	8263.0	8263.0		51 1G 4	100.0	0	21467.8
24	3M 5	99.6	25	3M 5	99.6	8344.0	8344.0		52 1G 4	100.0	0	21495.0
25	3M 5	99.6	26	3M 5	99.6	8377.0	8377.0		53 1G 4	100.0	0	21659.4
26	3M 5	99.6	27	3M 5	99.6	8442.0	8442.0		54 1G 4	100.0	0	21704.4
27	3M 5	99.6	28	3M 5	99.6	8531.0	8531.0					
28	3M 5	99.6	29	3M 5	99.6							
29	3M 5	99.6	30	3M 5	99.6							
30	3M 5	99.6	31	3M 5	99.6							
31	3M 5	99.6	32	3M 5	99.6							
32	3M 5	99.6	33	3M 5	99.6							
33	3M 5	99.6	34	3M 5	99.6							
34	3M 5	99.6	35	3M 5	99.6							
35	3M 5	99.6	36	3M 5	99.6							
36	3M 5	99.6	37	3M 5	99.6							
37	3M 5	99.6	38	3M 5	99.6							
38	3M 5	99.6	39	3M 5	99.6							
39	3M 5	99.6	40	3M 5	99.6							
40	3M 5	99.6	41	3M 5	99.6							
41	3M 5	99.6	42	3M 5	99.6							
42	3M 5	99.6	43	3M 5	99.6							
43	3M 5	99.6	44	3M 5	99.6							
44	3M 5	99.6	45	3M 5	99.6							
45	3M 5	99.6	46	3M 5	99.6							
46	3M 5	99.6	47	3M 5	99.6							
47	3M 5	99.6	48	3M 5	99.6							
48	3M 5	99.6	49	3M 5	99.6							
49	3M 5	99.6	50	3M 5	99.6							
50	3M 5	99.6	51	3M 5	99.6							
51	3M 5	99.6	52	3M 5	99.6							
52	3M 5	99.6	53	3M 5	99.6							
53	3M 5	99.6	54	3M 5	99.6							
54	3M 5	99.6	55	3M 5	99.6							
55	3M 5	99.6	56	3M 5	99.6							
56	3M 5	99.6	57	3M 5	99.6							
57	3M 5	99.6	58	3M 5	99.6							
58	3M 5	99.6	59	3M 5	99.6							
59	3M 5	99.6	60	3M 5	99.6							
60	3M 5	99.6	61	3M 5	99.6							
61	3M 5	99.6	62	3M 5	99.6							
62	3M 5	99.6	63	3M 5	99.6							
63	3M 5	99.6	64	3M 5	99.6							
64	3M 5	99.6	65	3M 5	99.6							
65	3M 5	99.6	66	3M 5	99.6							
66	3M 5	99.6	67	3M 5	99.6							
67	3M 5	99.6	68	3M 5	99.6							
68	3M 5	99.6	69	3M 5	99.6							
69	3M 5	99.6	70	3M 5	99.6							
70	3M 5	99.6	71	3M 5	99.6							
71	3M 5	99.6	72	3M 5	99.6							
72	3M 5	99.6	73	3M 5	99.6							
73	3M 5	99.6	74	3M 5	99.6							
74	3M 5	99.6	75	3M 5	99.6							
75	3M 5	99.6	76	3M 5	99.6							
76	3M 5	99.6	77	3M 5	99.6							
77	3M 5	99.6	78	3M 5	99.6							
78	3M 5	99.6	79	3M 5	99.6							
79	3M 5	99.6	80	3M 5	99.6							
80	3M 5	99.6	81	3M 5	99.6							
81	3M 5	99.6	82	3M 5	99.6							
82	3M 5	99.6	83	3M 5	99.6							
83	3M 5	99.6	84	3M 5	99.6							
84	3M 5	99.6	85	3M 5	99.6							
85	3M 5	99.6	86	3M 5	99.6							
86	3M 5	99.6	87	3M 5	99.6							
87	3M 5	99.6	88	3M 5	99.6							
88	3M 5	99.6	89	3M 5	99.6							
89	3M 5	99.6	90	3M 5	99.6							
90	3M 5	99.6	91	3M 5	99.6							
91	3M 5	99.6	92	3M 5	99.6							
92	3M 5	99.6	93	3M 5	99.6							
93	3M 5	99.6	94	3M 5	99.6							
94	3M 5	99.6	95	3M 5	99.6							
95	3M 5	99.6	96	3M 5	99.6							
96	3M 5	99.6	97	3M 5	99.6							
97	3M 5	99.6	98	3M 5	99.6							
98	3M 5	99.6	99	3M 5	99.6							
99	3M 5	99.6	100	3M 5	99.6							
100	3M 5	99.6										

^aThe least-rms deviation between the calculated and experimental energy levels is 6.16 cm^{-1} .

TABLE XXI. CRYSTAL FIELD PARAMETERS, B_{km} , AND ENERGY LEVELS FOR Tm^{3+} IN $YAlO_3$ ^a

TM IN VAL03. SCALED 2FM FROM HQ DETERMINED BY AVERAGING OY AND ER HOPED RESULTS									
INIT. BKP AND CENTRICIDS. Q = -0.020									
552.000 = B20		-169.000 = B22		-P26.000 = B40		-462.000 = B42		319.000 = B44	
-778.000 = B60		-40.000 = B62		-183.000 = B64		565.000 = B64		-33.000 = B64	
3M 6		255.0						-535.000 = B44	
3F 6		5820.0						130.000 = B66	
3M 5		8635.0							
3M 4		12731.0							
3F 3		14523.0							
3F 2		15133.0							
1G 4		21325.0							
1D 2		27892.0							
FREE IDN PCI PURE 2FM THEO.ENERGY EXP.ENERGY									
1 3M 5	99.9	0	-74.2	0.0	29 3M 5	99.6	2	8479.8	0.0
2 3M 6	99.9	2	-68.8	0.0	30 3M 5	99.5	0	8553.1	0.0
3 3M 6	99.9	2	31.9	0.0	31 3M 5	99.6	0	8575.2	0.0
4 3M 6	100.0	0	59.7	0.0	32 3M 5	99.7	2	8611.1	0.0
5 3M 6	99.8	0	202.6	0.0	33 3M 5	99.9	2	8631.3	0.0
6 3M 6	100.0	2	242.6	0.0					
7 3M 6	99.9	2	297.7	0.0	34 3M 4	99.5	0	12450.0	0.0
8 3M 6	99.9	0	323.2	0.0	35 3M 4	98.8	2	12570.1	0.0
9 3M 6	99.8	0	352.3	0.0	36 3M 4	99.6	2	12652.4	0.0
10 3M 6	99.9	2	392.4	0.0	37 3M 4	98.8	0	12681.9	0.0
11 3M 6	99.9	2	450.3	0.0	38 3M 4	98.8	2	12745.4	0.0
12 3M 6	99.9	0	484.7	0.0	39 3M 4	99.2	2	12765.0	0.0
13 3M 6	99.9	0	508.9	0.0	40 3M 4	99.4	0	12800.9	0.0
					41 3M 4	99.6	0	12889.4	0.0
					42 3M 4	99.3	0	12938.5	0.0
14 3F 4	99.7	0	5785.2	0.0					
15 3F 4	99.4	2	5664.3	0.0	43 3F 3	99.8	2	14470.9	0.0
16 3F 4	99.2	0	5690.1	0.0					
17 3F 4	99.6	0	5771.5	0.0	44 3F 3	99.7	2	14496.7	0.0
18 3F 4	99.4	2	5840.9	0.0	45 3F 3	99.9	0	14526.6	0.0
19 3F 4	99.6	0	5893.4	0.0	46 3F 3	99.3	2	14532.4	0.0
20 3F 4	99.7	0	5925.2	0.0	47 3F 3	99.7	2	14560.3	0.0
21 3F 4	99.5	2	5956.3	0.0	48 3F 3	99.4	0	14571.4	0.0
22 3F 4	99.7	2	6002.3	0.0	49 3F 3	99.4	0	14614.6	0.0
23 3M 5	99.6	0	8197.3	0.0					
24 3M 5	99.6	2	8214.7	0.0					
25 3M 5	99.6	2	8290.0	0.0					
26 3M 5	99.5	0	8331.1	0.0					
27 3M 5	99.5	0	8440.6	0.0					
28 3M 5	99.3	2	8460.6	0.0					

^a See footnote at end of table.

TABLE XXI. CRYSTAL FIELD PARAMETERS, B_{km} , AND ENERGY LEVELS
FOR Tm^{3+} IN $YAlO_3$ (CONT'D)

	FREE ION	PCI PURE	2MU	THEO. ENERGY	EXP. ENERGY
50	3F 2	99.9	0	15045.3	0.0
51	3F 2	99.3	2	15136.5	0.0
52	3F 2	97.5	0	15140.0	0.0
53	3F 2	97.2	2	15169.5	0.0
54	3F 2	96.0	0	15275.6	0.0
55	1G 4	99.9	0	21021.8	0.0
56	1G 4	99.9	2	21287.4	0.0
57	1G 4	99.9	0	21161.4	0.0
58	1G 4	100.0	0	21795.0	0.0
59	1G 4	100.0	2	21802.3	0.0
60	1G 4	100.0	0	21474.5	0.0
61	1G 4	100.0	0	21479.5	0.0
62	1G 4	100.0	2	21557.4	0.0
63	1G 4	100.0	2	21621.5	0.0
64	1G 2	99.9	0	27400.2	0.0
65	1G 2	99.9	0	27424.5	0.0
66	1G 2	100.0	2	27407.9	0.0
67	1G 2	100.0	0	27969.5	0.0
68	1G 2	100.0	2	27971.5	0.0

^a These B_{km} values were obtained by scaling the H_0 parameters by the ρ_k value of table II. The H_0 parameters were obtained by a linear interpolation of the D_2 and E_2 phenomenological B_{km} values.

TABLE XXII. AMPLITUDES, CRYSTAL FIELD COMPONENTS, A_{km} IN $\text{cm}^{-1} \text{Å}^{-k}$, OF SPHERICAL DECOMPOSITION OF YAlO_3 LATTICE SUMS^a

k	m	$A_{km}(q_0^{1/3} = +1)$	$A_{km}(q_0^{1/3} = -2)$
2	0	-891.2	-15.77
2	1	1703	3099
2	2	-68.17	-816.8
3	0	-4447	-9257
3	1	-1834	-1183
3	2	-1025	-1125
3	3	336.2	3230
4	0	-371.3	-627.0
4	1	-1976	-3918
4	2	1994	419.6
4	3	-659.1	-1231
4	4	1452	824.2
5	0	-812.3	-1553
5	1	-329.8	-779.6
5	2	53.93	128.1
5	3	-272.2	-932.3
5	4	-1321	-2673
5	5	794.9	1815
6	0	-738.4	-1751
6	1	32.35	60.47
6	2	-231.1	-554.4
6	3	110.3	224.5
6	4	435.9	1046
6	5	121.9	243.6
6	6	-282.9	-719.6
7	0	15.18	30.56
7	1	-160.1	-309.7
7	2	-72.75	-146.5
7	3	-26.31	-58.64
7	4	13.59	27.87
7	5	15.48	30.00
7	6	-27.56	-55.06
7	7	-21.40	-42.37

^aThe origin was chosen at the Y^{3+} site given. If the origin were at $-x, y + \frac{1}{2},$ and $-z,$ then the resulting A_{km} would be $(-i)^k$ times these tabulated values.

^bOxygen charges, Y^{3+} ion and aluminum charges taken as $q_Y = +3$ and $q_{Al} = -3 = 3q_Y$ respectively. The lattice constants at $a = 5.410 \text{ Å}, b = 5.075 \text{ Å}, c = 5.180 \text{ Å}$ (R. Dosh and G. Brandt, *Material Research Bulletin*, 10 (1975), 85-90). The atomic coordinates are as follows:

Atom	Y^{3+}	Al^{3+}	O_1^{2-}	O_2^{2-}
Position	4c	4b	4c	8d
x	0.0526(2)	0	0.475(2)	0.293(2)
y	0.025	0	0.025	0.044(2)
z	0.9896(2)	0.050	0.086(2)	0.703(2)

TABLE XXIII. AMPLITUDES, CRYSTAL FIELD COMPONENTS, A_{km} IN $\text{cm}^{-1} \text{Å}^{-k}$, OF SPHERICAL DECOMPOSITION OF YAIO_3 LATTICE SUMS FOR EVEN VALUES OF k^a

k	m	$A_{km} (q_0 = -1)$		$A_{km} (q_0 = -1.5)$	
		Real	Imaginary	Real	Imaginary
2	0	2365.1	0	3482	0
2	1	0	-384.5	0	-466.2
2	2	610.3	0	615.4	0
4	0	-3749	0	-3321	0
4	1	0	1401	0	2108
4	2	698.2	0	1007	0
4	3	0	860.0	0	1274
4	4	-779.5	0	167.3	0
6	0	-285.6	0	-502.2	0
6	1	0	36.68	0	62.45
6	2	-67.11	0	-101.0	0
6	3	0	94.78	0	146.2
6	4	739.6	0	125.9	0
6	5	0	-52.15	0	-77.24
6	6	137.8	0	204.2	0

^aThe coordinate system has been rotated so that the real part of $A_{km} = 0$ for m odd. The lattice constants and atomic positions are given in table XXII.

LITERATURE CITED

- (1) M. Bass and M. J. Weber, *Laser Focus*, 7 (1971), 34-36.
- (2) M. J. Weber and T. E. Varitmos, *J. Appl. Phys.*, 42 (1971), 4996-5005.
- (3) Kh. S. Bagdasarov, A. A. Kaminskii, and G. I. Rogov, *Sov. Phys. Doklady*, 14 (1969), 346-348.
- (4) J. L. Berg, High Resolution Low Temperature Spectra of Tb^{3+} in $YAlO_3$, Master's Thesis, Air Force Institute of Technology, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, OH (June 1973).
- (5) V. A. Antanov, P. A. Arsenov, K. E. Bienert, and A. V. Potemkin, *Phys. Status Solidi A*, 19 (1973), 289-299.
- (6) V. L. Donlan and A. A. Santiago, Jr., *J. Chem. Phys.*, 57 (1972), 4717-4723.
- (7) D. E. Wortman, C. A. Morrison, and N. Karayianis, Rare Earth Ion-Host Lattice Interactions 11. Lanthanides in $Y_3Al_5O_{12}$, Harry Diamond Laboratories TR-1773 (August 1976).
- (8) R. Diehl and G. Brandt, *Materia Research Bulletin*, 10 (1975), 85-90.
- (9) W. T. Carnall, P. R. Fields, and K. Rajnak, *J. Chem. Phys.*, 49 (1968), 4412-4455.
- (10) C. A. Morrison, D. E. Wortman, and N. Karayianis, *J. Phys. C: Solid State Phys.*, 9 (1976), L191.
- (11) A. J. Freeman and R. E. Watson, *Phys. Rev.*, 127 (1962), 2058-2075.
- (12) P. Erdos and J. H. Kang, *Phys. Rev. B*, 6 (1972), 3393-3408.
- (13) R. P. Leavitt, C. A. Morrison, and D. E. Wortman, Rare Earth Ion-Host Crystal Interactions 3. Three-Parameter Theory of Crystal Fields, Harry Diamond Laboratories TR-1673 (June 1975).
- (14) N. Karayianis and C. A. Morrison, Rare Earth Ion-Host Lattice Interactions 1. Point Charge Lattice Sum in Scheelites, Harry Diamond Laboratories TR-1648 (October 1973).
- (15) N. Karayianis, D. E. Wortman, and C. A. Morrison, *Solid State Comm.*, 18 (1976).

DISTRIBUTION

DEFENSE DOCUMENTATION CENTER
CAMERON STATION, BUILDING 5
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314
ATTN DDC-TCA (12 COPIES)

COMMANDER
USA RSCH & STD GP (EUR)
BOX 65
FPO NEW YORK 09510
ATTN LTC JAMES M. KENNEDY, JR.
CHIEF, PHYSICS & MATH BRANCH

COMMANDER
US ARMY MATERIEL DEVELOPMENT
& READINESS COMMAND
5001 EISENHOWER AVENUE
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22333
ATTN DRXAM-TL, HQ TECH LIBRARY
ATTN DRUDE, DIR FOR DEV & ENGR

COMMANDER
USA ARMAMENT COMMAND
ROCK ISLAND, IL 61201
ATTN DRSAR-ASF, FUZE DIV
ATTN DRSAR-RDF, SYS DEV DIV - FUZES

COMMANDER
USA MISSILE & MUNITIONS CENTER
& SCHOOL
REDSTONE ARSENAL, AL 35809
ATTN ATSK-CTD-F

DIRECTOR
DEFENSE NUCLEAR AGENCY
WASHINGTON, DC 20305
ATTN APTL, TECH LIBRARY

DIRECTOR OF DEFENSE RES AND
ENGINEERING
WASHINGTON, DC 20301
ATTN TECHNICAL LIBRARY (3C128)

OFFICE, CHIEF OF RESEARCH,
DEVELOPMENT, & ACQUISITION
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
WASHINGTON, DC 20310
ATTN DAMA-ARZ-A, CHIEF SCIENTIST
DR. M. E. LASSER
ATTN DAMA-ARZ-B, DR. I. R. HERSHNER

COMMANDER
US ARMY RESEARCH OFFICE (DURHAM)
PO BOX 12211
RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK, NC 27709
ATTN DR. ROBERT J. LONTZ
ATTN DR. CHARLES BOGOSIAN

COMMANDER
ARMY MATERIALS & MECHANICS RESEARCH
CENTER
WATERTOWN, MA 02172
ATTN DRXMR-TL, TECH LIBRARY BR

COMMANDER
NATICK LABORATORIES
NATICK, MA 01762
ATTN DRXRES-RTL, TECH LIBRARY

COMMANDER
USA FOREIGN SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY CENTER
FEDERAL OFFICE BUILDING
220 7TH STREET NE
CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA 22901
ATTN DRXST-BS, BASIC SCIENCE DIV

DIRECTOR
USA BALLISTICS RESEARCH LABORATORIES
ABERDEEN PROVING GROUND, MD 21005
ATTN DRXBR, DIRECTOR, R. EICHELBERGER
ATTN DRXBR-TB, FRANK J. ALLEN
ATTN DRXBR, TECH LIBRARY

COMMANDER
USA ELECTRONICS COMMAND
FORT MONMOUTH, NJ 07703
ATTN DRSEL-GG, TECHNICAL LIBRARY
ATTN DRSEL-CT-L, B. LOUIS
ATTN DRSEL-CT-L, DR. E. SCHIEL
ATTN DRSEL-CT-L, DR. HIESLMAIR
ATTN DRSEL-CT-L, J. STROZYK
ATTN DRSEL-CT-L, DR. E. J. TEBO
ATTN DRSEL-CT-L, DR. R. G. BUSER
ATTN DRSEL-WL-S, J. CHARLTON

COMMANDER
USA ELECTRONICS COMMAND
FORT BELVOIR, VA 22060
ATTN DRSEL-NV, NIGHT VISION LABORATORY
ATTN DRSEL-NV, LIBRARY

COMMANDER
USA ELECTRONICS COMMAND
WHITE SANDS MISSILE RANGE, NM 88002
ATTN DRSEL-BL, LIBRARY

DIRECTOR
DEFENSE COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEER CENTER
1860 WIEHLE AVE
RESTON, VA 22090
ATTN PETER A. VENA

DISTRIBUTION (Cont'd)

COMMANDER
USA MISSILE COMMAND
REDSTONE ARSENAL, AL 35809
ATTN DRSMI-RB, REDSTONE SCIENTIFIC
INFO CENTER
ATTN DRSMI-RR, DR. J. P. HALLOWES
ATTN DRCPM-HEL, W. B. JENNINGS
ATTN DRSMI-RR, T. HONEYCUTT

COMMANDER
EDGEWOOD ARSENAL
EDGEWOOD ARSENAL, MD 21010
ATTN SAREA-TS-L, TECH LIBRARY

COMMANDER
FRANKFORD ARSENAL
BRIDGE & TACONY STREETS
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19137
ATTN K1000, TECH LIBRARY

COMMANDER
PICATINNY ARSENAL
DOVER, NJ 07801
ATTN SARPA-TS-T-S, TECH LIBRARY

COMMANDER
USA TEST & EVALUATION COMMAND
ABERDEEN PROVING GROUND, MD 21005
ATTN TECH LIBRARY

COMMANDER
USA ABERDEEN PROVING GROUND
ABERDEEN PROVING GROUND, MD 21005
ATTN STEAP-TL, TECH LIBRARY, BLDG 305

COMMANDER
WHITE SANDS MISSILE RANGE, NM 88002
ATTN DRSEL-WL-MS, ROBERT NELSON

COMMANDER
GENERAL THOMAS J. RODMAN LABORATORY
ROCK ISLAND ARSENAL
ROCK ISLAND, IL 61201
ATTN SWERR-PL, TECH LIBRARY

COMMANDER
USA CHEMICAL CENTER & SCHOOL
FORT MC CLELLAN, AL 36201

COMMANDER
NAVAL ELECTRONICS LABORATORY CENTER
SAN DIEGO, CA 92152
ATTN TECH LIBRARY

COMMANDER
NAVAL SURFACE WEAPONS CENTER
WHITE OAK, MD 20910
ATTN CODE 730, LIBRARY DIV

DIRECTOR
NAVAL RESEARCH LABORATORY
WASHINGTON, DC 20390
ATTN CODE 2620, TECH LIBRARY BR

COMMANDER
NAVAL WEAPONS CENTER
CHINA LAKE, CA 93555
ATTN CODE 753, LIBRARY DIV

COMMANDER
AF CAMBRIDGE RESEARCH LABORATORIES, AFSC
L. G. HANSCOM FIELD
BEDFORD, MA 01730
ATTN TECH LIBRARY

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
WASHINGTON, DC 20234
ATTN LIBRARY

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
BOULDER, CO 80302
ATTN LIBRARY

DIRECTOR
LAWRENCE RADIATION LABORATORY
LIVERMORE, CA 94550
ATTN DR. MARVIN J. WEBER
ATTN DR. HELMUT A. KOEHLER

NASA GODDARD SPACE FLIGHT CENTER
GREENBELT, MD 20771
ATTN CODE 252, DOC SECT, LIBRARY

NATIONAL OCEANIC & ATMOSPHERIC ADM
ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH LABORATORIES
BOULDER, CO 80302
ATTN LIBRARY, R-51, TECH REPORTS

CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY
SCHENLEY PARK
PITTSBURGH, PA 15213
ATTN PHYSICS & EE
DR. J. O. ARTMAN

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING NORTH CAMPUS
DEPARTMENT OF NUCLEAR ENGINEERING
ANN ARBOR, MI 48104
ATTN DR. CHIHIRO KIKUCHI

DIRECTOR
ADVISORY GROUP ON ELECTRON DEVICES
201 VARICK STREET
NEW YORK, NY 10013
ATTN SECTRY, WORKING GROUP D

DISTRIBUTION (Cont'd)

CRYSTAL PHYSICS LABORATORY
MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
CAMBRIDGE, MA 02139
ATTN DR. A. LINZ
ATTN DR. H. P. JENSSEN

CENTER FOR LASER STUDIES
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA
LOS ANGELES, CA 90007
ATTN DR. L. G. DE SHAZER

GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY
WASHINGTON, DC 20052
ATTN DR. J. V. RICHARD KAUFMAN, RESEARCH
PROFESSOR OF ENGINEERING ADMINISTRATION

HARRY DIAMOND LABORATORIES
ATTN MCGREGOR, THOMAS, COL, COMMANDER
'FLYER, I.N./LANDIS, P.E./
SOMMER, H./OSWALD, R.B.
ATTN CARTER, W.W., DR., TECHNICAL
DIRECTOR/MARCUS, S.M.
ATTN KIMMEL, S., IO
ATTN CHIEF, 0021
ATTN CHIEF, 0022
ATTN CHIEF, LAB 100
ATTN CHIEF, LAB 200
ATTN CHIEF, LAB 300
ATTN CHIEF, LAB 400
ATTN CHIEF, LAB 500
ATTN CHIEF, LAB 600
ATTN CHIEF, DIV 700
ATTN CHIEF, DIV 800
ATTN CHIEF, LAB 900
ATTN CHIEF, LAB 1000
ATTN RECORD COPY, BR 041
ATTN HDL LIBRARY (3 COPIES)
ATTN CHAIRMAN, EDITORIAL COMMITTEE
ATTN CHIEF, 047
ATTN TECH REPORTS, 013
ATTN PATENT LAW BRANCH, 071
ATTN MCLAUGHLIN, P.W., 741
ATTN CONRAD, E. E., 002
ATTN FARRAR, R., 350
ATTN KIRSHNER, J., 320
ATTN GLEASON, T., 540
ATTN GIBSON, H., 540
ATTN KARAYIANIS, N., 320 (10 COPIES)
ATTN KULPA, S., 320
ATTN LEAVITT, R., 320
ATTN MORRISON, C., 320 (10 COPIES)
ATTN NEMARICH, J., 320
ATTN RIESSLER, W., 320
ATTN SCALES, J., III, 540
ATTN WILLETT, C. S., 320
ATTN WORTMAN, D., 320 (10 COPIES)